



Consolidated Independent Auditor’s Report

for the year ended 31 March 2022

To the Members of
Polycab India Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Polycab India Limited (hereinafter referred to as the “Holding Company”) and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as “the Group”) and its joint venture, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as “the consolidated financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries and joint venture as were audited by the other auditors, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its joint venture as at

31 March 2022, of its consolidated profit and other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group, and its joint venture in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Act, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of reports of other auditors referred to in paragraph (a) of the “Other Matters” section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
Revenue recognition – Wires and cables and Fast-Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG) business (Refer note 25 Consolidated Financial Statements)	
Wires and cables and FMEG business: Based on its business model in Wires and FMEG business, the Group has many different types of terms of delivery arising from different types of performance obligations with its customers. Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when control is transferred to the customers and when there are no other unfulfilled obligations. This requires detailed analysis of each contract regarding timing of revenue recognition. Inappropriate assessment could lead to risk of revenue getting recognised before control has been transferred. Accordingly, timing of recognition of revenue is a key audit matter.	Our audit procedures over the recognition of revenue included the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• We assessed the compliance of the Group’s revenue recognition accounting policies against the requirements of Indian Accounting Standards (“Ind AS”) to identify any inappropriate policy;• We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal financial controls and processes for revenue recognition along with effectiveness of information technology controls built in automated processes;• On a sample basis, we tested revenue transactions recorded during the year, by verifying the underlying documents, including invoices and shipping documents for assessment of fulfillment of performance obligations completed during the year; We analysed the timing of recognition of revenue and any unusual contractual terms;• On a sample basis, we tested the invoice and shipping documents for revenue transactions recorded during the period closer to the year end and subsequent to the year end to verify recognition of revenue in the correct period.• We assessed the adequacy of disclosures in the Consolidated financial statements against the requirement of Ind AS 115, Revenue from contracts with customers.

Inventory Valuation	
(Refer note 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements)	Our audit procedures over inventory valuation included the following:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Copper and aluminum-based inventory forms a significant part of the Group’s inventory for which the Group enters into commodity contracts. The Group takes a structured approach to the identification, quantification and hedging of risk of fluctuations in prices of copper and aluminum by using derivatives in commodities.• Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value on first in first out basis, except for inventories qualifying as hedged items in a fair value hedge relationship. These inventories are measured at cost, adjusted for the hedging gain or loss on the hedged item.• We focused on this area because of its size, the assumptions used in the valuation and the complexity, which are relevant when determining the amounts recorded.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal financial controls, including controls over valuation of inventory, accounting of derivative and hedging transactions;• On a sample basis, tested the accuracy of cost for inventory by verifying the actual purchase cost. Tested the net realisable value by comparing actual cost with most recent retail price;• On a sample basis, tested the hedging relationship of eligible hedging instruments and hedged items;• We used the work of our internal subject matter experts for assistance in verifying hedge effectiveness requirements of Ind AS 109, including the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument;• We assessed and tested adequacy and completeness of the Group’s disclosures in the Consolidated financial statements.

Other Information

The Holding Company’s Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company’s annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed and based on the work done/ audit report of other auditors, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management’s and Board of Directors’ Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company’s Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated profit/loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its joint venture in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its joint venture are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the

assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Management and Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its joint venture are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its joint venture are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company.

Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor’s report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.



Consolidated Independent Auditors Report Contd.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the appropriateness of this assumption. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group (company and subsidiaries) and its joint venture to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial statements of such entities or business activities within the Group and its joint venture to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in

this regard are further described in paragraph (a) of the section titled "Other Matters" in this audit report.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

- (a) We did not audit the financial statements of ten subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets (before consolidation adjustments) of ₹1,787.10 million as at 31 March 2022, total revenues (before consolidation adjustments) of ₹7,150.79 million and net cash outflows amounting to ₹33.36 million for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net loss (and other comprehensive income) of ₹ 25.87 million for the year ended 31 March 2022, in respect of one joint venture, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and joint venture, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and joint venture is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries and joint venture as were audited by other auditors, as noted in the "Other Matters" paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
 - The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies and its joint venture company incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31 March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".

- B. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries and joint venture, as noted in the "Other Matters" paragraph:
- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2022 on the consolidated financial position of the Group and its joint venture. Refer Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements.
 - Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements, as required under the applicable law or Ind AS, for material foreseeable losses, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts. Refer Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements in respect of such items as it relates to the Group and its joint venture.
 - There are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India during the year ended 31 March 2022.
 - The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in note 8(E) to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
 - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in note 8(E) to the accounts, no funds have



Consolidated Independent Auditors Report Contd.

been received by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India shall:

- directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Funding Parties or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (iii) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (d) (i) and (d) (ii) contain any material mis-statement.
- e) The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Holding Company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act. The subsidiary companies and joint

venture company incorporated in India have neither declared nor paid any dividend during the year.

- C. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor’s Report under Section 197(16) of the Act:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on the reports of the statutory auditors of such subsidiary companies and joint venture company incorporated in India which were not audited by us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies and joint venture company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies and joint venture company is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070
UDIN: 22042070AIRPIM4720

Mumbai
10 May 2022

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor’s Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Polycab India Limited

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Referred to in our report of even date)

According to the information and explanations given to us, following companies incorporated in India and included in the consolidated financial statements, have certain remarks included in their reports under Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (“CARO”), which have been reproduced as per the requirements of the Guidance Note on CARO:

Sr. No.	Name of the entities	CIN	Holding Company/ Subsidiary/ JV/ Associate	Clause number of the CARO report which is unfavourable or qualified or adverse
1	Polycab India Limited	L31300GJ1996PLC114183	Holding Company	(i)(c)*
2	Techno Electromech Private Limited	U31901GJ2011PTC063797	Joint Venture	(i)(c)*

* This clause pertains to title deeds of certain immovable properties not held in the name of the respective companies.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070
UDIN: 22042070AIRPIM4720

Mumbai
10 May 2022



Annexure B to the Independent Auditor’s Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Polycab India Limited

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of sub–section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

(Referred to in paragraph (A)(f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ Section of our report of even date)

Opinion

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Polycab India Limited (hereinafter referred to as “the Holding Company”) as of and for the year ended 31 March 2022, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and such companies incorporated in India under the Companies Act, 2013 which are its subsidiary companies and its joint venture company, as of that date.

In our opinion, the Holding Company and such companies incorporated in India which are its subsidiary companies and its joint venture company incorporated in India have in all material respects adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by such companies considering the essential components of such internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “Guidance Note”).

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective companies’ management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the criteria established by the respective company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as “the Act”).

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements

A company’s internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company’s internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection

of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the Consolidated financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements insofar as it relates to seven subsidiary companies and a joint venture company, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Mumbai
10 May 2022
Membership No. 042070
UDIN: 22042070AIRPIM4720



Consolidated Balance Sheet

as at 31 March 2022

			(₹ million)
	Notes	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	16,170.25	18,261.17
Capital work-in-progress	3	3,754.50	990.50
Right of use assets	4	351.36	341.00
Other intangible assets	5	183.40	71.25
Goodwill	6	46.22	22.58
Investment accounted for using the equity method	6A	92.63	118.18
Financial assets			
(a) Trade receivables	7	799.31	1,283.60
(b) Other financial assets	9A	166.52	615.18
Non-current tax assets (net)	12D	479.46	297.59
Deferred tax assets (net)	12G	0.09	0.11
Other non-current assets	13A	663.96	419.52
		22,707.70	22,420.68
Current assets			
Inventories	14	21,996.47	19,879.10
Financial assets			
(a) Investments	6B	7,640.51	6,231.27
(b) Trade receivables	7	12,963.94	14,357.67
(c) Cash and cash equivalents	10	1,216.91	2,378.03
(d) Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	11	2,854.27	2,935.15
(e) Loans	8	126.80	122.66
(f) Other financial assets	9B	423.79	259.37
Other current assets	13B	4,188.67	1,563.18
		51,411.36	47,726.43
Total assets		74,119.06	70,147.11
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity share capital	16	1,494.43	1,491.19
(b) Other equity	17	53,942.98	46,048.21
		55,437.41	47,539.40
Non-controlling interests	18	250.70	188.29
		55,688.11	47,727.69
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities:			
Financial liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	19A	29.74	1,036.76
(b) Lease liabilities	20A	244.76	226.34
Other non-current liabilities	23A	207.05	340.96
Provisions	24A	264.27	251.44
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	12G	271.84	418.14
		1,017.66	2,273.64
Current liabilities:			
Financial liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	19B	801.61	1,450.09
(b) Lease liabilities	20B	105.37	111.83
(c) Trade payables	21		
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		588.24	258.13
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		11,587.06	13,222.19
(d) Other financial liabilities	22	686.10	1,306.93
Other current liabilities	23B	3,231.59	3,277.92
Provisions	24B	253.80	235.25
Current tax liabilities (net)	12D	159.52	283.44
		17,413.29	20,145.78
Total equity and liabilities		74,119.06	70,147.11
Corporate information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2		
Contingent liabilities and commitments	37		
Other notes to accounts	38 to 48		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesdh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

**Financial
Statements**

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

for the year ended 31 March 2022

			(₹ million)
	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021 Restated
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	25	122,037.61	87,922.34
Other income	26	899.23	1,192.83
Total income		122,936.84	89,115.17
EXPENSES			
Cost of materials consumed	27	92,042.53	57,028.93
Purchases of stock-in-trade	28	6,427.02	6,381.65
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress	29	(4,927.51)	677.71
Project bought outs and sub-contracting cost	30	1,114.72	1,083.13
Employee benefits expense	31	4,066.28	3,537.29
Finance cost	32	351.90	426.87
Depreciation and amortisation expense	33	2,015.19	1,761.66
Other expenses	34	10,662.58	8,102.16
Total expenses		111,752.71	78,999.40
Profit before share of profit/(loss) of joint ventures and exceptional items		11,184.13	10,115.77
Share of profit/(loss) of joint ventures (net of tax)		(25.55)	5.78
Profit before tax and exceptional items		11,158.58	10,121.55
Exceptional items		-	-
Profit before tax		11,158.58	10,121.55
Income tax expenses	12		
Current tax		2,829.93	2,568.58
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods		(20.66)	(999.98)
Deferred tax (credit)/charge		(103.00)	134.84
Total tax expense		2,706.27	1,703.44
Profit for the year from continuing operations		8,452.31	8,418.11
Profit before tax from discontinued operations	36	136.03	430.93
Gain on disposal of discontinued operations (refer note 6)		817.22	97.18
Tax expense on discontinued operations		(232.72)	(87.09)
Profit for the year from discontinued operations		720.53	441.02
Profit for the year		9,172.84	8,859.13
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	31	16.48	47.80
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss	12	(4.74)	(12.05)
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations		(12.16)	(2.16)
Effective portion of gains/(losses) on hedging instrument in cash flow hedges		0.58	169.03
Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to Profit or Loss	12	(0.15)	(42.54)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		0.01	160.08
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		9,172.85	9,019.21
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations for the year attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of parent company		8,365.24	8,379.92
Non-controlling interests		87.07	38.19
		8,452.31	8,418.11
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations for the year attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of parent company		720.53	441.02
Non-controlling interests		-	-
		720.53	441.02
Other comprehensive Income attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of parent company		0.05	159.98
Non-controlling interests		(0.04)	0.10
		0.01	160.08
Total comprehensive Income attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of parent company		9,085.82	8,980.92
Non-controlling interests		87.03	38.29
		9,172.85	9,019.21
Earnings Per Share	35		
Continuing Operations			
Basic (₹)		56.04	56.24
Diluted (₹)		55.80	56.01
Discontinuing Operations			
Basic (₹)		4.83	2.96
Diluted (₹)		4.81	2.95
Continuing Operations and Discontinuing Operations			
Basic (₹)		60.87	59.20
Diluted (₹)		60.60	58.96
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share			
Basic		14,92,68,712	14,90,08,751
Diluted		14,99,23,144	14,96,13,912
Corporate information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2		
Contingent liabilities and commitments	37		
Other notes to accounts	38 to 48		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesdh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 31 March 2022

A) Equity Share Capital

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,491.19	1,488.79
Issue of equity shares on exercise of employee stock options	3.24	2.40
Balance at the end of the year	1,494.43	1,491.19

B) Other Equity

	(₹ million)									
	Attributable to owners of the Company									
	Share application money pending allotment	Reserves & Surplus			Items of Other comprehensive income			Total attributable to owners of the Company	Attributable to Non-Controlling Interest	Total Other Equity
		Securities Premium	General Reserve	ESOP outstanding	Retained Earnings	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Foreign Currency translation reserve			
As at 1 April 2020	27.15	7,149.55	614.00	241.45	28,967.59	(126.49)	2.11	36,875.36	150.00	37,025.36
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	-	-	8,820.94	-	-	8,820.94	38.19	8,859.13
Items of OCI for the period, net of tax	-	-	-	-	35.75	-	-	35.75	0.10	35.85
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	35.75	-	-	35.75	0.10	35.85
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2.16)	(2.16)	-	(2.16)
Effective portion of gains/(losses) on hedging instrument in cash flow hedges	-	-	-	-	-	126.49	-	126.49	-	126.49
Share-based payments to employees	-	-	-	110.19	-	-	-	110.19	-	110.19
Exercise of employee stock option	64.72	-	-	(64.72)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	84.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.05	-	84.05
Issue of equity shares on exercise of employee stock options	(170.96)	168.55	-	-	-	-	-	(2.41)	-	(2.41)
As at 31 March 2021	4.96	7,318.10	614.00	286.92	37,824.28	-	(0.05)	46,048.21	188.29	46,236.50
Profit after tax for the year ended	-	-	-	-	8,365.24	-	-	8,365.24	87.07	8,452.31
Profit after tax from discontinued operations for the year ended	-	-	-	-	720.53	-	-	720.53	-	720.53
Items of OCI for the year, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	11.74	-	-	11.74	(0.04)	11.70
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12.16)	(12.16)	-	(12.16)
Effective portion of gains/(losses) on hedging instrument in cash flow hedges	-	-	-	-	-	0.43	-	0.43	-	0.43
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	0.25
Final equity dividend	-	-	-	-	(1,491.60)	-	-	(1,491.60)	-	(1,491.60)
Share-based payments to employees	-	-	-	167.84	-	-	-	167.84	-	167.84
Transfer on account of employee stock options not exercised	-	-	1.00	(1.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exercise of employee stock option	110.22	-	-	(110.22)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	132.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.88	-	132.88
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	3.10	-	-	3.10	(24.87)	(21.77)
Issue of equity shares on exercise of employee stock options	(240.08)	236.85	-	-	-	-	-	(3.23)	-	(3.23)
As at 31 March 2022	7.98	7,554.95	615.00	343.54	45,433.29	0.43	(12.21)	53,942.98	250.70	54,193.68
Corporate Information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2									
Contingent liabilities and commitments	37									
Other notes to accounts	38 to 48									

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321

Consolidated Statement of Cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Accounting policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand, cheques in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage. (Refer Note-10).

For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021 Restated
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit before tax from Continued operations	11,158.58	10,121.55
Profit before tax from discontinued operations	953.25	528.11
Adjustments for:		
Share of loss of joint ventures	25.55	2.30
Gain on disposal of discontinued operations	(817.22)	(97.18)
Depreciation and amortisation expense (Includes discontinuing operations)	2,088.06	1,865.71
(Gain)/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	11.83	(1.16)
(Gain)/Loss on termination of lease	(5.79)	(0.92)
Interest income on financial assets	(269.30)	(341.96)
(Gain)/Loss on redemption of investment	(224.10)	(158.57)
Fair valuation MTM of investment	(3.52)	(8.47)
Finance cost	351.90	531.49
Employees share based payment expenses	161.16	110.19
(Gain)/Loss on fair valuation of financial assets	85.72	(60.92)
Liabilities/provisions no longer required written back	(12.64)	(19.38)
Impairment allowance for trade receivable considered doubtful	(150.04)	(50.32)
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	31.74	(102.42)
Sundry advances written-off	44.59	15.13
Operating profit before working capital changes	13,429.77	12,333.18
Movements in working capital:		
(Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables	1,212.72	396.89
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories (net)	(2,202.75)	(586.12)
(Increase)/Decrease in financial assets (including contract assets)	(179.76)	1,459.00
(Increase)/Decrease in non-financial assets	(2,595.15)	274.52
Increase/(Decrease) in trade payables	(281.65)	140.73
Increase/(Decrease) in financial liabilities and provisions	(909.55)	924.27
Increase/(Decrease) in non-financial liabilities (including contract liabilities)	(17.96)	(9.49)
Cash generated from operations	8,455.67	14,932.98
Income tax paid (net of refunds)	(3,339.56)	(2,408.77)
Net cash generated from operating activities (A)	5,116.11	12,524.21
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (including CWIP)	(5,265.23)	(1,870.14)
Purchase of other intangible assets	(1.70)	(64.80)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	66.90	24.02
Payments to acquire mutual funds	(92,681.54)	(80,580.08)
Proceeds from sale of mutual funds	91,499.92	74,915.85
Bank deposits placed	(4,070.46)	(2,993.95)
Bank deposits matured	4,606.81	587.29
Investment made in equity shares of subsidiaries	(117.11)	-
Proceeds from /(payment on) sale of discontinued operations (net)	1,464.85	(303.80)
Loan (given to)/repaid by related parties	15.21	(19.82)
Loan (given to)/repaid by employees	(0.31)	3.22
Loan (given to)/repaid by supplier	(19.04)	-
Interest received	232.19	181.29
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(4,269.51)	(10,120.92)



Consolidated Statement of Cash flows Contd.

for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(₹ million)
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021 Restated
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	132.88	84.05
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(170.68)	(151.63)
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(141.09)	(866.24)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	-	33.47
Repayment of short-term borrowings (net)	(27.08)	(384.38)
Interest and other finance cost paid	(309.33)	(462.99)
Payment of dividends	(1,491.60)	-
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (C)	(2,006.90)	(1,747.72)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(1,160.30)	655.57
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	2,377.19	1,721.62
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (Refer below note (c))	1,216.89	2,377.19
Supplemental Information		
a) Cash Transactions from operating activities:		
Spent towards Corporate Social Responsibility	194.00	160.64
b) Non-Cash Transactions from Investing and Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment by means of Government Grant	57.07	102.95
c) Acquisition of right of use assets	194.23	149.11
d) Termination of right of use assets	178.33	81.96
e) Cash and cash equivalents comprises of		
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	1,048.72	765.14
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	167.04	1,611.86
Cash in hand	1.15	1.03
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer note 10)	1,216.91	2,378.03
Cash Credit from banks (Secured)	(0.02)	(0.84)
Cash and cash equivalents in Cash Flow Statement	1,216.89	2,377.19
Net debt reconciliation	Refer note no. 19	
Corporate information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2	
Contingent liabilities and commitments	37	
Other notes to accounts	38 to 48	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesdh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

**Financial
Statements**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

1. Corporate information

Polycab India Limited (the “Company”) (CIN – L31300GJ1996PLC114183) was incorporated as ‘Polycab Wires Private Limited’ on 10 January 1996 at Mumbai as a private limited company under the Companies Act, 1956. The Company became a deemed public limited company under Section 43A(1) of the Companies Act, 1956, and the word ‘private’ was struck off from the name of the Company with effect from 30 June 2000. Thereafter, the Company was converted into a private limited company under Section 43A(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, and the word ‘private’ was added in the name of the Company with effect from 15 June 2001. Subsequently, the Company was converted into a public limited company, the word ‘private’ was struck off from the name of the Company and consequently, a fresh certificate of incorporation dated 29 August 2018 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, National Capital Territory of Delhi and Haryana (“ROC”), recording the change of the Company’s name to ‘Polycab Wires Limited’. Thereafter, the name of the Company was changed from ‘Polycab Wires Limited’ to ‘Polycab India Limited’, and a fresh certificate of incorporation dated 13 October 2018 was issued by the ROC. The Consolidated Financial Statements relates to Polycab India Limited (‘the Parent Company’) along with its subsidiaries and joint ventures (collectively referred to as ‘the Group’).

The registered office of the Company is Unit 4, Plot Number 105, Halol Vadodara Road, Village Nulpura, Taluka Halol, Panchmahal, Gujarat – 389 350.

The Group is the largest manufacturer of Wires and Cables in India and fast growing player in the Fast Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG) space. The Group is also in the business of Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) projects. The Group owns 23 manufacturing facilities, located across the states of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Uttarakhand, and U.T. Daman.

The Board of Directors approved the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 and authorised for issue on 10 May 2022.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

A) Basis of preparation

i. Statement of compliance:

The Group prepares its Consolidated financial statements to comply with the accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time. These Consolidated financial statements includes Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Cash

flows and Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2022, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as “Financial Statements”).

ii. Basis of measurement:

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 have been prepared on an accrual basis and a historical cost convention, except for the following financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value or amortised cost at the end of each reporting period:

- (a) Derivative financial instruments
- (b) Certain financial assets and liabilities (Refer note 41 for accounting policy regarding financial instruments)
- (c) Net defined benefit plan (Refer note 31 for accounting policy)
- (d) Share Based Payments (Refer note 31 for accounting policy)

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Accounting policies and methods of computation followed in the financial statements are same as compared with the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021, except for adoption of new standard or any pronouncements effective from 01 April 2021.

The Group presents an additional balance sheet at the beginning of the earliest comparative period when: it applies an accounting policy retrospectively; it makes a retrospective restatement of items in its financial statements; or, when it reclassifies items in its financial statements, and the change has a material effect on the financial statements.

iii. Basis of consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company along with its subsidiaries and joint ventures as at 31 March 2022. Control is

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- (a) Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- (b) Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and
- (c) The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- (b) Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- (c) The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights
- (d) The size of the group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the Financial Statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the group uses accounting policies other than those adopted

in the Consolidated Financial Statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made if amount is material to that group member's financial statements in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements to ensure conformity with the group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of Group entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on 31 March 2022. When the end of the reporting period of the parent is different from that of a subsidiary, the subsidiary prepares, for consolidation purposes, additional financial information as of the same date as the financial statements of the parent to enable the parent to consolidate the financial information of the subsidiary, unless it is impracticable to do so.

Consolidation procedure:

(a) Subsidiaries

Group combines like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the Consolidated Financial Statements at the acquisition date.

Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary. Business combinations policy explains how to account for any related goodwill.

Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's

accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities

Non-controlling interests (NCI) in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, Consolidated Statement of changes in equity and Balance Sheet respectively.

NCI are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets at the date of acquisition. Changes in the Group's equity interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date the control is lost. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

(b) Joint Ventures

A joint venture is a type of a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in its joint venture are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually.

The statement of profit and loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the joint venture.

If an entity's share of losses of a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the joint venture (which includes any long-term interest that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the joint venture), the entity discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint venture. If the joint venture subsequently reports profits, the entity resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of a joint venture is shown on the face of the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

The financial statements of the joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as ‘Share of profit of a joint venture’ in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

(c) *Foreign currency translation*

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss with the exception of the following:

- Exchange differences arising on monetary items that forms part of a reporting entity’s net investment in a foreign operation are recognised in profit or loss in the Separate Financial Statements of the reporting entity or the individual Financial Statements of the foreign operation, as appropriate. In the Financial Statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity such exchange differences are recognised initially in OCI. These exchange differences are reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.
- Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in OCI.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or the statement of profit and loss are also recognised in OCI or the Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

Group companies

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, which is the Parent Company’s functional and presentation currency

and includes the financial position and results in respect of foreign operations, initially measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e their functional currency). On Consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into INR at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their Statements of Profit or Loss are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. For practical reasons, the Group uses an average rate to translate income and expense items, if the average rate approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on translation for Consolidation are recognised in OCI. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

Any goodwill arising in the acquisition/ business combination of a foreign operation on or after 01 April 2016 and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date.

Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations (subsidiaries) including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated into INR, the functional currency of the Group and its joint ventures, at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into INR at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

iv. Classification of current/non-current assets and liabilities:

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the Balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. It has been classified as current or non-current as per the Group’s normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Operating Cycle:

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. Each entity of the Group has identified twelve months as its operating cycle for the purpose of current non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

v. Functional and presentation currency:

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹) which is the functional currency of the Parent Company. All amounts disclosed in the financial statements which also include the accompanying notes have been rounded off to the nearest million up to two decimal places, as per the requirement of Schedule III to the Companies Act 2013, unless otherwise stated.

B) Use of estimates and judgements

In the course of applying the policies outlined in all notes, the Group is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amount of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material

adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur. The Group uses the following critical accounting estimates in preparation of its financial statements:

i. Revenue recognition:

The Group applied judgements that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts at a point in time with customers, such as identifying performance obligations in a sales transactions. In certain non-standard contracts, where the Group provides extended warranties in respect of sale of consumer durable goods, the Group allocated the portion of the transaction price to goods based on its relative standalone prices. Also, certain contracts of sale includes volume rebates that give rise to variable consideration. In respect of long-term contracts significant judgements are used in:

- Determining the revenue to be recognised in case of performance obligation satisfied over a period of time; revenue recognition is done by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation. The progress is measured in terms of a proportion of actual cost incurred to-date, to the total estimated cost attributable to the performance obligation.
- Determining the expected losses, which are recognised in the period in which such losses become probable based on the expected total contract cost as at the reporting date.

ii. Cost to complete for long-term contracts

The Group’s management estimate the cost to complete for each project for the purpose of revenue recognition and recognition of anticipated losses of the projects, if any. In the process of calculating the cost to complete, Management conducts regular and systematic reviews of actual results and future projections with comparison against budget. The process requires monitoring controls including financial and operational controls and identifying major risks facing the Group and developing and implementing initiative to manage those risks. the Group’s Management is confident that the costs to complete the project are fairly estimated.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

iii. Useful life of property, plant and equipment

The Group reviews the useful life of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expense in current and future periods.

iv. Impairment of investments in joint- venture

Determining whether the investments in joint venture is impaired requires an estimate in the value in use of investments. The Group reviews its carrying value of investments carried at cost (net of impairment, if any) annually, or more frequently when there is indication for impairment. If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is accounted for in the statement of profit and loss. In considering the value in use, the Board of Directors have anticipated the future market conditions and other parameters that affect the operations of these entities.

v. Provisions

The Group estimates the provisions that have present obligations as a result of past events and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligations. These provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. The timing of recognition requires application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances which may be subject to change.

vi. Contingencies

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the Group. Potential liabilities that are possible but not probable of crystallising or are very difficult to quantify reliably are treated as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not recognised. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

vii. Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk,

credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments (Refer note 41 for accounting policy on Fair value measurement of financial instruments).

viii. Foreign currency transactions/translations

Transactions in currencies other than Company’s functional currency (foreign currencies) are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transaction. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are reported using the exchange rate prevailing as at reporting date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies which are carried in terms of historical cost are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the exchange rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or expenses in the year in which they arise.

ix. Provision for income tax and deferred tax assets

The Group uses estimates and judgements based on the relevant rulings in the areas of allocation of revenue, costs, allowances and disallowances which is exercised while determining the provision for income tax. A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. Accordingly, the Group exercises its judgement to reassess the carrying amount of deferred tax assets at the end of each reporting period.

x. Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If an indication exists, or when the annual impairment testing of the asset is required, the Group estimates the asset’s recoverable amount. An asset’s recoverable amount is the higher of an asset’s or Cash-generating-unit’s (CGU’s) fair

value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from the other assets or group of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered as impaired and it’s written down to its recoverable amount.

The Group estimates the value-in-use of the Cash generating unit (CGU) based on the future cash flows after considering current economic conditions and trends, estimated future operating results and growth rate and anticipated future economic and regulatory conditions. The estimated cash flows are developed using internal forecasts. The estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset/ CGU.

xi. Employee benefits

The accounting of employee benefit plans in the nature of defined benefit requires the Group to use assumptions. These assumptions have been explained under employee benefits note.

xii. Leases

The Group evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgement. The Group uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Group revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

C) Changes in significant accounting policies

The Group has not been required to apply any new standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued and therefore there were no significant changes in the accounting policies.

D) Recent pronouncement

The amendments to Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable from 01 April 2021. The Group has given effect of amendment by inclusion of the relevant disclosures under explanatory notes or by way of additional notes, wherever significant in nature.

E) Recent Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) issued not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notified new standard or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On 23 March 2022, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, applicable from 01 April 2022, as below:

Ind AS 103 – Reference to conceptual framework

The amendments specify that to qualify for recognition as part of applying the acquisition method, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Indian Accounting Standards (Conceptual Framework) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India at the acquisition date. These changes do not significantly change the requirements of Ind AS 103. The Group does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Ind AS 16 – Proceeds before intended use

The amendments mainly prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of property, plant and equipment amounts received from selling items produced while the group is preparing the asset for its intended use. Instead, an entity will recognise such sales proceeds and related cost in statement of profit or loss. The Group does not expect the amendments to have any impact in its recognition of its property, plant and equipment in its financial statements.

Ind AS 37– Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

The amendment specifies that the ‘cost of fulfilling’ a contract comprises the ‘costs that relate directly to the contract’. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 01 April 2022, although early adoption is permitted. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact is not expected to be material.

On 18 June 2021, MCA through a notification has notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2021. The notification has made amendments to various Ind AS. The Group does not expect the amendments to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

- F) The significant accounting policies used in preparation of the financial statements have been discussed in the respective notes.

3. Property, plant and equipment

Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation (other than freehold land) and impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Capitalisation of costs in the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Group. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of property, plant and equipment is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. Incomes and expenses related to the incidental operations not necessary to bring the item to the location and the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Group are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss for the period in which such expenses are incurred. No impact of exchange gain/loss arising on the translation of the financial statements from the foreign currency into INR.

Capital work-in-progress comprises of property, plant and equipment that are not ready for their intended use at the end of reporting period and are carried at cost comprising direct costs, related incidental expenses, other directly attributable costs and borrowing costs.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of property, plant and equipments are measured as the difference between the

net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss when the asset is derecognised.

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Assets retired from active use and held for disposal are generally stated at the lower of their net book value and net realisable value. Any gain or losses arising on disposal of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Once the assets classified as held-for-sale, property, plant and equipment are no longer depreciated.

Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment’s is calculated on pro rata basis on straight-line method using the management assessed useful lives of the assets which is in line with the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life is as follows:

Assets	
Buildings	30–60 years
Plant and equipments	3–15 years
Electrical installations	10 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Office equipments	3–6 years
Windmill	22 years
Vehicles	8–10 years
Leasehold land and improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

In case of certain class of assets, the group uses different useful life than those prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life has been assessed based on technical advice, taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset on the basis of the management’s best estimation of getting economic benefits from those classes of assets. The Group uses its technical expertise along with historical and industry trends for arriving at the economic life of an asset.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively. Depreciation is not recorded on capital work-in-progress until construction and installation is complete and the asset is ready for its intended use.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under ‘Capital work-in-progress’.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. Borrowing cost incurred for constructed assets is capitalised up to the date by which asset is ready for its intended use,

based on borrowings incurred specifically for financing the asset or the weighted average rate of all other borrowings, if no specific borrowings have been incurred for the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

Property, plant and equipment with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Transition to Ind AS: On transition to Ind AS, the Group had elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 01 April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and used that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The changes in the carrying value of Property, plant and equipment for year ended 31 March 22 are as follows:

	(₹ million)										
	Freehold Land	Buildings	Plant and equipments	Electrical installations	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipments	Windmill	Vehicles	Leasehold improvements	Total	Capital Work- in- progress
Gross carrying value (at cost)											
As at 01 April 2021	1,321.15	9,211.29	13,851.23	899.20	215.02	386.59	295.04	102.68	3.44	26,285.64	990.50
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination (refer note 6)	–	–	–	–	0.73	3.25	–	–	–	3.98	–
Additions	70.76	630.64	1,358.05	240.44	17.82	122.37	–	6.33	2.32	2,448.73	4,737.23
Transfer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1,937.38)
Transferred to discontinued operation	(292.93)	(716.17)	(1,665.57)	(96.17)	(23.70)	(42.56)	–	(4.18)	–	(2,841.27)	(31.76)
Disposals/Adjustments	–	(1.69)	(104.21)	–	(1.28)	(4.70)	–	(48.96)	–	(160.84)	(4.09)
As at 31 March 2022	1,098.98	9,124.07	13,439.50	1,043.47	208.59	464.95	295.04	55.87	5.76	25,736.24	3,754.50
Accumulated depreciation											
As at 01 April 2021	–	1,374.57	5,866.31	346.64	77.87	219.70	94.30	42.52	2.56	8,024.47	–
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination (refer note 6)	–	–	–	–	0.54	3.08	–	–	–	3.62	–
Depreciation charge for the year*	–	343.56	1,364.60	84.93	19.48	59.54	17.11	8.87	0.40	1,898.48	–
Transferred to discontinued operation	–	(74.84)	(152.10)	(23.30)	(5.85)	(20.33)	(1.38)	(0.67)	–	(278.47)	–
Disposals/Adjustment	–	(0.26)	(52.02)	–	(0.64)	(4.41)	–	(24.78)	–	(82.11)	–
As at 31 March 2022	–	1,643.03	7,026.79	408.27	91.41	257.57	110.02	25.94	2.96	9,565.99	–
Net carrying value											
As at 31 March 2022	1,098.98	7,481.04	6,412.71	635.20	117.19	207.37	185.02	29.93	2.80	16,170.25	3,754.50

* Includes depreciation on continuing operations and discontinuing operations.

The changes in the carrying value of Property, plant and equipment for year ended 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	(₹ million)										
	Freehold Land	Buildings	Plant and equipments	Electrical installations	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipments	Windmill	Vehicles	Leasehold improvements	Total	Capital Work- in- progress
Gross carrying value (at cost)											
As at 01 April 2020	1,018.21	7,168.77	10,445.57	603.36	158.91	296.34	295.04	122.66	4.51	20,113.37	2,411.78
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination (refer note 6)	292.93	715.96	1,544.43	96.17	23.67	41.93	–	–	–	2,715.09	47.52
Additions	11.95	1,327.92	1,897.63	199.67	32.77	54.27	–	6.63	–	3,530.84	1,786.31
Transfer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(3,204.98)
Disposals/Adjustments	(1.94)	(1.36)	(36.40)	–	(0.33)	(5.95)	–	(26.61)	(1.07)	(73.66)	(50.13)
As at 31 March 2021	1,321.15	9,211.29	13,851.23	899.20	215.02	386.59	295.04	102.68	3.44	26,285.64	990.50
Accumulated depreciation											
As at 01 April 2020	–	1,024.02	4,604.16	272.13	57.58	160.47	78.58	48.00	2.98	6,247.92	–
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	–	28.83	60.33	9.15	2.35	8.64	–	–	–	109.30	–
Depreciation charge for the year*	–	321.87	1,229.21	65.36	18.10	56.22	15.72	14.34	0.56	1,721.38	–
Disposals/Adjustment	–	(0.15)	(27.39)	–	(0.16)	(5.63)	–	(19.82)	(0.98)	(54.13)	–
As at 31 March 2021	–	1,374.57	5,866.31	346.64	77.87	219.70	94.30	42.52	2.56	8,024.47	–
Net carrying value											
As at 31 March 2021	1,321.15	7,836.72	7,984.92	552.56	137.15	166.89	200.74	60.16	0.88	18,261.17	990.50

* Includes depreciation on continuing operations and discontinuing operations.

Notes:–

- (a) Capital work-in-progress includes machinery in transit ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 : ₹ 1.89 million).
(b) All property, plant and equipment are held in the name of the Group, except following:

As at 31 March 2022					
Description of item of property	Held in the name of	Gross carrying value (₹ million)	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter / director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Group
Freehold land – Daman	Dinesh Gupta	1.42	No	2008	Mutation is in process

As at 31 March 2021					
Description of item of property	Held in the name of	Gross carrying value (₹ million)	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter / director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Group
Freehold land – Daman	Dinesh Gupta	1.42	No	2008	Mutation is in process

- (c) Title deed is in dispute for freehold Land amounting to ₹ 10.48 million (31 March 2021: ₹ 10.48 million) and is pending resolution with government authority at Gujarat.
(d) CWIP ageing schedule as at 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)				
	Less than 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress					
Cable & Wire Projects	461.90	38.97	79.69	13.64	594.20
FMEG Projects	620.77	73.24	–	–	694.01
Backward Integration Projects	286.87	102.84	7.75	–	397.46
Other Projects	2,063.81	3.50	–	1.52	2,068.83
	3,433.35	218.55	87.44	15.16	3,754.50

CWIP ageing schedule as at 31 March 2021

	(₹ million)				
	Less than 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress					
Cable & Wire Projects	431.02	115.10	65.27	–	611.39
FMEG Projects	84.55	15.87	–	–	100.42
Backward Integration Projects	269.16	1.97	0.53	–	271.67
Other Projects	5.50	–	1.52	–	7.02
	790.23	132.95	67.32	–	990.50

For the purpose of this disclosure, the Group has identified project as the smallest group of assets having a common intended use.

- (e) Direct capitalisation of Property, Plant and equipments during the year are given as under:

	(₹ million)									
	Freehold Land	Buildings	Plant and equipments	Electrical installations	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipments	Windmill	Vehicles	Leasehold improvements	Total
FY2021–22	70.75	–	384.27	10.84	10.35	26.49	–	6.33	2.32	511.35
FY2020–21	11.95	1.34	269.26	8.38	6.85	21.45	–	6.63	–	325.86

- (f) CWIP completion schedule, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan: None (31 March 2021 : None)
(g) During the current year, the Company has acquired a new office premise in Mumbai. The fit-out process and occupation of the new premise is expected in the 2022–23.
(h) Assets pledged and Hypothecated against borrowings:
There is a first *pari passu* charge by way of registered mortgage on specific immovable fixed assets at Halol and hypothecation of all movable fixed assets acquired on or after 1 April 2015.
(i) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Group for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
(j) For capital expenditures contracted but not incurred – Refer note 37(B).



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

4. Right of use assets

Accounting policy

i. The Group as a lessee

The Group’s lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and buildings. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset (“ROU”) and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases), variable lease and low value leases. For these short-term, variable lease and low value leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The estimated useful life of the right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate

that their carrying value may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortised cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU assets have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows. Lease liabilities have been included in other financial liabilities. The Company has used a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

ii. The Group as a lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. For operating leases, rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

iii. Transition

On transition dated 01 April 2019, the adoption of the new standard resulted in recognition of Right-of-Use asset (ROU) of ₹ 279.72 million and lease liability of ₹ 307.39 million. The cumulative effect of applying the standard resulted in ₹ 26.02 million being debited to retained earnings(net of deferred tax assets created of ₹ 8.51 million). The effect of this adoption is insignificant on the profit for the period and earnings per share.

On application of Ind AS 116, the nature of expenses has changed from lease rent in previous periods to depreciation cost for the right-to-use asset, and finance cost for interest accrued on lease liability.

iv. Finance lease

The Group has entered into land lease arrangement at various locations. Terms of such lease ranges from 30–90 years. In case of lease of land for 90 years and above, it is likely that such leases meet the criteria that at the inception of the lease the present value of the minimum

lease payments amounts to at least substantially all of the fair value of the leased asset. Accordingly, the Group has classified leasehold land as finance leases applying Ind AS 17. For such leases, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application of Ind AS 116 is the carrying amount of the lease asset on the transition date as measured applying Ind AS 17. Accordingly, an amount of ₹ 41.78 million has been reclassified from property, plant and equipment to right-of-use assets in year 2019–20.

v. Others

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

- (a) Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date
- (b) Applied the exemption not to recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application, variable lease and low value asset.
- (c) Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.
- (d) The effective interest rate for lease liabilities is 9.0% p.a., with maturity between 2022–2030.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use for year ended 31 March 22

(₹ million)			
	Category of ROU asset		Total
	Leasehold Land	Buildings	
Gross carrying value			
As at 01 April 2021	41.78	470.56	512.34
Additions	–	194.23	194.23
Disposals	(0.04)	(178.29)	(178.33)
As at 31 March 2022	41.74	486.50	528.24
Accumulated depreciation			
As at 01 April 2021	0.91	170.43	171.34
Depreciation charge for the year	0.51	147.02	147.53
Disposals	–	(141.99)	(141.99)
As at 31 March 2022	1.42	175.46	176.88
Net carrying value			
As at 31 March 2022	40.32	311.04	351.36

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

(₹ million)			
	Category of ROU asset		Total
	Leasehold Land	Buildings	
Gross carrying value			
As at 01 April 2020	41.78	403.41	445.19
Additions	–	149.11	149.11
Disposals	–	(81.96)	(81.96)
As at 31 March 2021	41.78	470.56	512.34
Accumulated depreciation			
As at 01 April 2020	0.45	106.82	107.27
Depreciation charge for the year	0.46	128.57	129.03
Disposals	–	(64.96)	(64.96)
As at 31 March 2021	0.91	170.43	171.34
Net carrying value			
As at 31 March 2021	40.87	300.13	341.00

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities for year ended 31 March 22

(₹ million)		
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Non-current lease liabilities	244.76	226.34
Current lease liabilities	105.37	111.83
	350.13	338.17

The following is the movement in lease liabilities for year ended 31 March 22

(₹ million)		
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	338.17	331.55
Additions	190.98	147.01
Finance cost accrued during the year	33.02	29.20
Deletions	(41.36)	(17.96)
Payment of lease liabilities	(170.68)	(151.63)
	350.13	338.17

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities of non-cancellable contractual commitments as on an undiscounted basis.

(₹ million)		
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Less than one year	148.93	136.59
One to five years	270.87	214.83
More than five years	40.30	59.20
	460.10	410.62

The Group does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

The following are the amounts recognised in profit or loss:

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(₹ million)		
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	147.53	129.03
Interest expense on lease liabilities	33.02	29.20
COVID-19 related Rent concessions	-	(12.96)
Interest income on fair value of security deposit	(2.65)	(3.10)
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other expenses)	55.28	41.04
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets (included in other expenses)	6.46	8.80
Variable lease payments (included in other expenses)	4.92	20.81
	244.56	212.82

5. Other intangible assets

Accounting policy

i. Other intangible assets acquired separately

Other intangible assets acquired are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use.

Amortisation on other intangible assets is calculated on pro rata basis on straight-line method using the useful lives of the assets and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life is as follows:

Assets	Useful life
Computer software	3 year

The residual values, useful lives and methods of amortisation of Other intangible assets are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively.

The Other intangible Assets include license and software of Gross carrying amount of ₹ 120.45 million (31 March 2021 ₹ 70.28 million) which has been fully amortised over the past periods and are being used by the Group.

Other intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e.

higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets.

In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. Intellectual Property

Brands/trademarks acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at the fair value of consideration paid. Following initial recognition, brands/trademarks are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment losses, if any. A brand/trademark acquired as part of a business combination is recognised outside goodwill, at fair value at the date of acquisition, if the asset is separable or arises from contractual or other legal rights and its fair value can be measured reliably. The useful lives of brands/trademarks are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. The assessment includes whether the brand/trademark name will continue to trade and the expected lifetime of the brand/trademark. Amortisation is charged on assets with finite lives on a straight-line basis over a period appropriate to the asset's useful life. The carrying values of brands/trademarks with finite and indefinite lives are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The Group does not have any brands/ trademarks with indefinite useful lives.

The Group owns 145 number as on 31 March 2022 (116 number as on 31 March 2021) registered trademarks pertaining to Brand, Sub-brands and Designs in India. The Group has also entered into royalty agreements with few companies for use of Polycab brand on specific products and charges fees for the same. These intellectual property and royalty income are solely owned and earned by the Group and is not shared with any stakeholder. Intellectual Property has not been capitalised in the books as it does not meet the recognition criteria in Ind AS 38.

iii. Research and development expenditure

During the year, the Group has incurred Capital R&D expenditure amounting to ₹ 60.31 million (31 March 2021 ₹ 31.94 million) which have been included in property, plant and equipment. Further, Revenue R&D expenditure incurred amounting to ₹ 162.47 million (31 March 2021 ₹ 175.60 million) which have been charged to the respective revenue accounts. Expenditure on research and development activities is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

Development expenditure is capitalised as part of cost of the resulting other intangible asset only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable, and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development

and to use or sell the asset. Otherwise, it is recognised in statement of profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses, if any.

iv. De-recognition of other intangible assets

An other intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

The changes in the carrying value of other intangible assets for year ended 31 March 22 are as follows:

	Technical Knowhow	Brand	Computer Software	Total
(₹ million)				
Gross carrying value (at cost)				
As at 01 April 2021	-	46.35	121.91	168.26
Additions on account of acquisition	212.89	-	-	212.89
Additions	5.96	-	1.70	7.66
Transferred to discontinued operation	-	-	(9.93)	(9.93)
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-	(3.86)	(3.86)
As at 31 March 2022	218.85	46.35	109.82	375.02
Accumulated amortisation				
As at 01 April 2021	-	1.54	95.47	97.01
Additions on account of acquisition	60.78	-	-	60.78
Amortisation charge for the year*	24.42	4.64	12.73	41.79
Transferred to discontinued operation	-	-	(4.10)	(4.10)
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-	(3.86)	(3.86)
As at 31 March 2022	85.20	6.18	100.24	191.62
Net carrying value				
As at 31 March 2022	133.65	40.17	9.58	183.40

* Includes depreciation on continuing operations and discontinuing operations.

The changes in the carrying value of Other intangible assets for year ended 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	Technical Knowhow	Brand	Computer Software	Total
(₹ million)				
Gross carrying value (at cost)				
As at 01 April 2020	-	-	105.19	105.19
Additions on account of acquisition	-	-	9.87	9.87
Additions	-	46.35	18.45	64.80
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-	(11.60)	(11.60)
As at 31 March 2021	-	46.35	121.91	168.26
Accumulated amortisation				
As at 01 April 2020	-	-	88.43	88.43
Additions on account of acquisition	-	-	1.55	1.55
Amortisation charge for the year*	-	1.54	13.76	15.30
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-	(8.27)	(8.27)
As at 31 March 2021	-	1.54	95.47	97.01
Net carrying value				
As at 31 March 2021	-	44.81	26.44	71.25

* Includes depreciation on continuing operations and discontinuing operations.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

6. Investment

Accounting policy

i. Interests in joint ventures

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.

Interests in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost.

Equity method:

Under the equity method, the investment in joint venture is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in Group's profit and loss, and the Group's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in Group's other comprehensive income.

On acquisition of the investment in an associate or a joint venture, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve in the period in which the investment is acquired.

In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity. Unrealised gains resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associate or joint venture. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

When the Group's share of losses of a joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. The Group resumes recognising its share of profits only

after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of a joint venture is shown on the face of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. The Financial Statements of the joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

At each reporting date, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its joint venture. The Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of profit of a joint venture' in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Goodwill relating to the joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment is not tested for impairment individually.

Upon loss of joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture upon loss of joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

ii. Business combinations

Acquisition method:

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition related costs are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. However, the following assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination are measured at the basis indicated below:

- a) deferred tax assets or liabilities, and the assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with

Ind AS 12 'Income Taxes' and Ind AS 19 "Employee Benefits" respectively;

- b) liabilities or equity instruments related to share based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share – based payments arrangements of the Group entered into to replace share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree are measured in accordance with Ind AS 102 "Share-based Payments" at the acquisition date; and
- c) assets (or disposal Groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with Ind AS 105 "Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" are measured in accordance with that standard.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date (i.e. the date when the Group obtains control) and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments", is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of Ind AS 109, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate Ind AS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured at subsequent reporting dates and subsequent its settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill:

Goodwill is measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed."

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses or the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

A cash generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro-rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash generating unit retained.

Bargain purchase:

If the difference of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is a deficit then the business combination is regarded as bargain purchase.

In case of bargain purchase, the Group determines whether there exists clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as a bargain purchase. If such evidence exists, the Group reassesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and recognises any additional assets or liabilities that are identified in that reassessment. The Group then reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts that Ind AS requires for the purposes of calculating the bargain purchase. If the gain remains after this reassessment and review, the Group recognises it in other comprehensive income and accumulates the same in equity as capital reserve.

If there does not exist clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as a bargain purchase, the Group recognises the gain, after reassessing and reviewing, directly in equity as capital reserve.

Measurement period adjustments

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted through goodwill during the measurement period (not more than one year from acquisition date), or additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

amounts recognised at that date. These adjustments are called as measurement period adjustments. The measurement period does not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

Business combination among entities under common control:

Business combination involving entities or businesses under common control is accounted for using the pooling of interest method. Under pooling of interest method, the assets and liabilities of combining entities are reflected at their carrying amount and no adjustments are made to reflect fair values.

Non-controlling interests:

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity’s net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests’ proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree’s identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value or, when applicable, on the basis specified in another Ind AS.

A. Ryker acquisition and dis-investment:

During the previous year, the Company acquired the balance 50% equity shares in Ryker Base Private Limited making it a wholly-owned subsidiary at consideration of ₹ 303.80 million, Put Option liability of ₹ 49.75 million derecognised against such consideration paid for.

The results of Ryker operations have been consolidated by the Group on a line by line basis from the acquisition date. The amounts of revenue and profit or loss of the acquiree since the acquisition date included note no.18. Further, the Group has allocated purchase price on net assets acquired as under:

- (a) The fair value of assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:

	(₹ million)
Assets	
Tangible and Other intangible assets	2,663.55
Inventories	43.44
Trade receivables	4.81
Cash and cash equivalents	103.91
Deferred Tax Asset (Net)	21.59
Other assets	90.94
	2,928.24
Liabilities	
Borrowings	(1,965.53)
Trade payables	(40.48)
Provisions	(3.08)
Other liabilities	(456.21)
	(2,465.30)
Fair value of net assets acquired	462.94

- (b) Computation of goodwill

Consideration transferred	303.80
Put Option	(49.75)
Acquisition date fair value of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree	231.47
Fair value of net assets acquired	(462.94)
Goodwill *	22.58

* Total amount of goodwill computed above is not deductible for tax purposes.

- (c) The Group’s previously held 50% equity interest was accounted as per equity method till 05 May 2020. Further, ₹ 97.18 million was recognised as gain on derecognition of previously held equity interest and disclosed as exceptional item in Statement of Profit and Loss account.

- (d) Refer note 36 for non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations.

B. Silvan acquisition:

On 18 June 2021, the Group acquired 100% stake in Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited making it a wholly-owned subsidiary at a consideration of ₹ 101.54 million. The acquisition will augment the Groups Internet of Things(IOT) based automation offerings and expand the potential addressable market in FMEG space.

The results of Silvan operations have been consolidated by the Group on a line by line basis from the acquisition date. Further, the Group has allocated purchase price on net assets acquired on provisional basis as under:

- (a) **The fair value of assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:**

	(₹ million)
Assets	
Tangible and Other intangible assets	158.40
Inventories	4.35
Trade receivables	0.50
Cash and cash equivalents	6.19
Other assets	4.44
	173.88
Liabilities	
Borrowings	(21.84)
Trade payables	(21.86)
Provisions	(7.78)
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	(12.36)
Other liabilities	(54.72)
	(118.56)
Fair value of net assets acquired	55.32

- (b) Computation of goodwill

Consideration transferred	101.54
Fair value of net assets acquired	(55.32)
Goodwill *	46.22

A. Non-current investments

	Face Value Per Unit	Number	31 March 2022	Number	31 March 2021
Investments carried at amortised cost (Unquoted)					
Investment in Equity Instruments of Joint Venture (Fully paid-up)					
Techno Electromech Private Limited	₹ 10	40,40,000	118.18	40,40,000	112.40
Add: Share in current period profit/(loss)			(25.55)		5.78
			92.63		118.18
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			92.63		118.18
Aggregate amount of impairment value of investments			-		-

Details of the Group’s Joint Ventures at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name of the joint ventures	Nature of Business	Proportion of ownership interest(%)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Techno Electromech Private Limited, India	Manufacturing of light emitting diodes, lighting and luminaires, and LED drivers.	50%	50%

The Group has entered into Joint venture agreements with the co-venturer and hence the investment in the above entities are treated as Joint Venture. Both the venturers have joint control on the entities. Accordingly, the Group has consolidated the above Joint Ventures using equity method.

Summarised financial information of Joint Ventures:

The summarised financial information below represents the amount shown in the Joint Venture’s financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS adjusted by the Group for equity accounting purposes.

	(₹ million)	
	TEPL	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Non-current Assets	609.50	601.88
Current Assets	989.50	873.08
Non-current Liabilities	(245.90)	(321.23)
Current Liabilities	(1,160.22)	(909.76)
Net Assets	192.88	243.97
Proportion of the Group’s ownership	50%	50%
Group’s share of net assets	96.44	121.99

Summarised statement of profit and loss of the joint ventures :

	(₹ million)	
	TEPL	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Revenue	2,178.57	1,940.53
Cost of raw material and components consumed	(1,834.07)	(1,537.00)
Depreciation & amortisation	(32.53)	(30.41)
Finance cost	(50.02)	(55.91)
Employee benefit	(102.98)	(87.95)
Other expense	(230.01)	(218.12)
Profit before tax	(71.03)	11.14
Income tax expense	19.30	0.21
Profit for the period	(51.73)	11.35
Other comprehensive (income)/expense for the year	(0.64)	(0.20)
Total comprehensive income for the year	(51.10)	11.55
Group's share of Profit/(Loss) for the year	(25.55)	5.78
Elimination of unrealised profit/loss from transaction with joint ventures	-	-
Share of profit/(loss) of joint ventures (Net of tax) carried over to statement of profit and loss	(25.55)	5.78
Reconciliation of the above-mentioned summarised financial information to the carrying amount of interest in the Joint Venture recognised in consolidated financial statements		
Group's Share of net assets as above	96.44	121.99
Elimination of unrealised profit from transaction with joint ventures	(3.81)	(3.81)
Amounts Carried to Balance Sheet	92.63	118.18



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Notes:

- (a) Refer note 37(B) for uncalled capital commitments outstanding.
- (b) During the previous year, the Group has received in principle approval from Reserve Bank of India to wind up Polycab Wires Italy SRL (PWISRL). Accordingly, PWISRL was liquidated and closure certificate was issued on 05 March 2021 by the Italian authorities. The impact of closure of PWISRL on the financial statements was not material.
- (c) The Parent Company has no contingent liabilities or capital commitments relating to its interest in joint ventures as at 31 March 2022 except the corporate guarantee provided to bank against the borrowing (Refer note 37A). Joint ventures can not distribute the profits until they obtain consent from the venture partners.
- (d) During the year, the Group has increased its stake in a subsidiary viz Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited from 51% to 60% for a purchase consideration of ₹ 21.77 million.

B. Current Investments

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Investments measured at FVTPL (Quoted)		
Held for sale		
Investments in Overnight Mutual Funds	7,640.51	6,231.27
	7,640.51	6,231.27
Aggregate amount of quoted investments – At cost	7,628.52	6,222.79
Aggregate amount of quoted investments – At market value	7,640.51	6,231.27

Notes:

- (a) Refer note 41 for accounting policies on financial instruments for methods of valuation.
- (b) The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

7. Trade receivables

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Unsecured (at amortised cost)		
Non-Current		
Trade receivables – Considered Good (Unsecured)	799.31	1,283.60
Non-current Trade receivables	799.31	1,283.60
Current		
Trade receivables – Considered Good (Unsecured)	13,793.04	15,504.58
Trade receivables – Credit Impaired	386.39	254.36
Receivables from related parties – Considered Good (Unsecured) (Refer note – 38)	33.67	23.61
Trade receivables (Gross)	14,213.10	15,782.55
Less: Impairment allowance for trade receivables	(1,249.16)	(1,424.88)
Current Trade receivables (Net)	12,963.94	14,357.67

The following table summarizes the change in impairment allowance measured using the life time expected credit loss model:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of year	1,424.88	1,562.64
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	15.78	–
Provision during the year	(150.04)	(50.32)
Bad debts written off (net)	(41.46)	(87.44)
At the end of the year	1,249.16	1,424.88

Notes:

- (a) Trade receivables are usually non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms up to 90 days except EPC business. The Group’s term includes charging of interest for delayed payment beyond agreed credit days. Group entities charge interest for delayed payments in certain cases depending on factors, such as, market conditions and past realisation trend.
- (b) For EPC business trade receivables are non-interest bearing and credit terms are specific to contracts.
- (c) For explanations on the Group’s credit risk management processes, Refer note 42(B).
- (d) The Group follows life time expected credit loss model. Accordingly, deterioration in credit risk is not required to be evaluated annually.
- (e) Trade receivables have been pledged as security against bank borrowings, the terms relating to which have been described in Note 19(B)
- (f) Refer note 41 for accounting policies on financial instruments.
- (g) No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Group either severally or jointly with any other person, except the dues referred in note 38(F)(iii). Further, no trade or other receivables are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.
- (h) There are no unbilled receivables, hence the same is not disclosed in the ageing schedule as below.
- (i) Trade receivables ageing schedule Current

As at 31 March 2022

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	10,311.98	1,789.49	788.92	643.78	109.82	169.93	13,813.92
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	2.37	0.02	80.14	73.86	156.39
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	–	–	12.79	–	–	12.79
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	90.49	139.51	230.00
	10,311.98	1,789.49	791.29	656.59	280.45	383.30	14,213.10
Less: Impairment allowance for trade receivables– Credit Impaired							(1,249.16)
Total Current trade receivable							12,963.94

As at 31 March 2021

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	10,359.81	2,874.08	501.60	1,291.26	203.95	194.00	15,424.70
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	56.24	58.55	114.79
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	2.06	10.88	90.55	–	–	103.49
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	2.05	137.52	139.57
	10,359.81	2,876.14	512.48	1,381.81	262.24	390.07	15,782.55
Less: Impairment allowance for trade receivables– Credit Impaired							(1,424.88)
Total Current trade receivable							14,357.67

As at 31 March 2022

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	56.21	77.42	202.08	192.59	271.01	799.31

As at 31 March 2021

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	150.20	87.65	332.70	338.45	374.60	1,283.60



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

8. Loans

Loans – Current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Loans Receivables considered good – Unsecured		
Loans to supplier	19.04	–
Loans to related party (Refer note – 38)	100.00	115.21
Loans to employees	7.76	7.45
	126.80	122.66

Note: Disclosures required by Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 186 (4) of Companies Act, 2013 as per the standalone financial statement:

(A) Amount of loans/ advances in the nature of loans outstanding from Subsidiaries and Joint Venture (for due date refer note (B) below):

		(₹ million)			
	Interest Rate	Outstanding as at		Maximum amount outstanding during the year	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Subsidiaries					
Unsecured, considered good					
Ryker Base Private Limited (has utilised this loan for ECB loan repayment and general corporate purpose)	MCLR + 100 BP	–	300.00	300.00	300.00
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	12.00%	–	–	–	4.47
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	11.25%	1.95	–	71.44	–
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited(has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	11.25%	45.50	–	45.50	–
Polycab Wires Italy SRL (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	0.00%	–	–	–	32.25
Polycab Australia Pty. Ltd. (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	LIBOR + 400 BP	–	25.07	25.07	25.07
(ii) Joint Venture					
Unsecured, considered good					
Techno Electromech Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	12.00%	100.00	115.21	115.21	115.21

(B) Amount of loans/advances in the nature of loans outstanding repayable as per below term with Subsidiaries and Joint Venture: (₹ million)

	Due date	31 March 2022	%	31 March 2021	%
(i) Subsidiaries					
Unsecured, considered good					
Ryker Base Private Limited		–	–	300.00	68%
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	30 June 2022	1.95	1%	–	–
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	31 December 2024	45.50	31%	–	–
Polycab Australia Pty. Ltd.		–	–	25.07	6%
(ii) Joint Venture					
Unsecured, considered good					
Techno Electromech Private Limited	31 March 2023	100.00	68%	115.21	26%

(C) The Group has complied with the provision Section 2(87) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

(D) The Group has not entered with any Scheme(s) of arrangement in terms of Sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.

(E) No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Group to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”) with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Group has not received any fund from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Group shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Group (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

9. Other financial assets

A. Other financial assets – non-current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Security deposits and Earnest money deposits, Unsecured, considered good	16.54	17.05
Rental deposits , unsecured, considered good		
Others	23.75	18.43
Deposits with bank having maturity period of more than 12 months	126.23	579.70
	166.52	615.18

B. Other financial assets – current

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost			
Security deposits and Earnest money deposits, Unsecured, considered good	(A)	11.64	24.46
Rental deposits, unsecured, considered good			
Related Parties (Refer note – 38)		6.17	5.91
Others		14.38	19.73
	(B)	20.55	25.64
Contract asset (Refer below note(a))			
Unsecured, considered good		95.09	141.02
Credit Impaired		11.82	11.82
Less: Impairment allowance for Contract Assets – Credit Impaired (Refer below note (b))		(11.82)	(11.82)
	(C)	95.09	141.02
Others			
Interest accrued on bank deposits		53.33	30.25
Interest receivables			
Related Parties (Refer note – 38)		2.91	3.18
Others		1.43	1.03
	(D)	57.67	34.46
At FVTPL			
Derivative Assets (Refer below note (c))	(E)	238.84	33.79
	(A+B+C+D+E)	423.79	259.37



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Notes:-

(a) Reconciliation of Contract Assets:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of year	141.02	316.78
Unbilled revenue	353.09	1,267.98
Billed to customer	(399.02)	(1,443.74)
At the end of the year	95.09	141.02

The Group follows life time expected credit loss provisioning model for contract asset. Accordingly, deterioration in credit risk is not required to be evaluated annually.

(b) Change in impairment allowance

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of year	11.82	11.82
Provision during the year	-	-
At the end of the year	11.82	11.82

(c) Derivative Assets

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Embedded derivatives	196.27	-
Forward Contract	42.57	31.37
Interest rate and cross currency swap	-	2.42
	238.84	33.79

10. Cash and cash equivalents

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Balances with banks		
In current accounts ⁽ⁱ⁾	1,048.72	765.14
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾	167.04	1,611.86
Cash on hand	1.15	1.03
	1,216.91	2,378.03

- (i) There is no repatriation restriction with regard to cash and cash equivalents at the end of reporting period and prior periods.
- (ii) Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

11. Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months	2,851.40	2,934.28
Earmarked balance (i)	2.87	0.87
	2,854.27	2,935.15

- (i) Earmarked balances with banks relate to unclaimed dividends.

12. Income taxes

Accounting policy

Income tax expenses comprise current tax and deferred income tax and includes any adjustments related to past periods in current and/or deferred tax adjustments that may become necessary due to certain developments or reviews during the relevant period. Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current and deferred taxes are recognised in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively. Income tax received / receivable pertains to prior period recognised when reasonable certainty arise for refund acknowledged by the Income-tax department. Group periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred income tax is recognised using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

At each reporting date, the Group re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- (a) Temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill or an assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that effects neither

accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction; and

- (b) Temporary differences related to freehold land and investments in subsidiaries, to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The Group writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Advance taxes and provisions for current income taxes are presented in the balance sheet after off-setting advance tax paid and income tax provision arising in the same tax jurisdiction and where the relevant tax paying unit intends to settle the asset and liability on a net basis.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Deferred tax liabilities are not recognised for temporary differences between the carrying amount and tax bases of investments in subsidiaries and interest in joint ventures where the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The major tax jurisdiction of the Group is India. The Group's tax return for past years are generally subject to examination by the tax authorities. The Group has ongoing disputes with income tax authorities in India. The disputes relate to tax treatment of certain expenses claimed as deductions or manner of computation of certain income and expenses. However, there are no pending tax demands from Income-tax authorities as on 31 March 2022. The Group has made provisions for taxes basis its best judgement, considering past resolutions to disputed matters by adjudicating authorities, prior year assessments and advice from external experts, if required. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax laws and prior experience.

Further, the Group periodically receives notices and inquiries from Indian income tax authorities related to the Group's operations. The Group has evaluated these notices and inquiries and has concluded that any consequent income tax claims or demands, if any, by the income tax authorities will not succeed on ultimate resolution.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

12. Income taxes

A Income tax expense in the statement of profit and loss comprises:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Current tax:		
In respect of current year	2,829.93	2,568.58
On discontinued operations	197.60	–
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(20.66)	(999.98)
	3,006.87	1,568.60
Deferred tax:		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(65.96)	42.81
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(37.04)	92.03
On discontinued operations	35.12	87.09
	(67.88)	221.93
	2,938.99	1,790.53

B OCI section – Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the period:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net loss/(gain) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	4.74	12.05
Net loss/(gain) on Designated Cash Flow Hedges	0.15	42.54
	4.89	54.59

C Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by Company's domestic tax rate:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Profit before tax	12,111.83	10,649.66
Enacted tax rates in India	25.17%	25.17%
Computed expected tax expenses	3,048.31	2,680.31
Effect of differential tax impact due to the following (tax benefit)/ tax expenses:		
CSR expenses	48.83	40.43
Deferred government grants	(5.21)	(19.83)
Others	(95.24)	(2.43)
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(57.70)	(907.95)
	2,938.99	1,790.53

Notes:–

The tax rate used for the 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 reconciliations above is the corporate tax rate of 25.17%, payable by corporate entities in India on taxable profits under Indian Income Tax Laws.

D The details of non-current/ (current) tax assets / (liabilities) as at 31 March 22

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Non-current tax assets (net of provision for taxation)	479.46	297.59
Current tax liabilities (net of advance tax)	(159.52)	(283.44)
Net current income tax asset / (liability) at the end	319.94	14.15

E The movement in the gross current tax assets/(liability) for year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net current tax asset/(liability) at the beginning	14.15	(999.84)
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	2.00	22.71
Income tax Paid	3,339.85	2,412.87
Refund received	(0.29)	(4.10)
Effect of interest on income-tax order	13.90	162.87
Interest liability adjusted against advance tax	(42.80)	(11.76)
Current tax expense	(2,829.93)	(2,568.58)
On discontinued operations	(197.60)	–
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	20.66	999.98
Net current tax asset / (liability) at the end	319.94	14.15

F The movement in gross deferred tax assets and liabilities

For the year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)					
	Carrying value as at 01 April 2021	Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	On discontinued operations	Changes through profit and loss	Changes through OCI	Carrying value as at 31 March 2022
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) in relation to						
Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	(737.54)	(10.83)	94.25	(25.59)	–	(679.71)
Provision for employee benefits	88.38	–	(1.21)	6.62	(4.74)	89.05
Cash flow hedges	–	–	–	–	(0.15)	(0.15)
Receivables, financial assets at amortised cost	193.15	–	–	117.61	–	310.76
Lease liabilities	0.78	–	–	0.39	–	1.17
Others	37.20	(1.53)	(32.51)	3.97	–	7.13
Total deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	(418.03)	(12.36)	60.53	103.00	(4.89)	(271.75)

For the year ended 31 March 2021

	(₹ million)					
	Carrying value as at 01 April 2020	Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	On discontinued operations	Changes through profit and loss	Changes through OCI	Carrying value as at 31 March 2021
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) in relation to						
Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	(607.91)	(61.80)	(32.45)	(35.38)	–	(737.54)
Provision for employee benefits	115.57	0.65	0.62	(16.41)	(12.05)	88.38
Cash flow hedges	42.54	–	–	–	(42.54)	–
Receivables, financial assets at amortised cost	426.16	–	–	(233.01)	–	193.15
Lease liabilities	8.51	–	–	(7.73)	–	0.78
Others	(149.68)	84.45	(55.26)	157.69	–	37.20
Total deferred tax assets / (liabilities)	(164.81)	23.30	(87.09)	(134.84)	(54.59)	(418.03)



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

G. Reconciliation of deferred tax assets/liabilities (net):

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net deferred tax asset/(liability) at the beginning	(418.03)	(164.81)
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	(12.36)	23.30
Tax (income)/expense on adjustment of tax relating to earlier year	37.04	(92.03)
On discontinued operations	60.53	(87.09)
Tax (income)/expense recognised in profit or loss	65.96	(42.81)
Tax (income)/expense recognised in OCI	(4.89)	(54.59)
Net deferred tax asset/(liability) at the end	(271.75)	(418.03)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Deferred tax assets (net)	0.09	0.11
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	(271.84)	(418.14)
Net deferred tax asset/(liability) at the end	(271.75)	(418.03)

Notes:-

- (a) During previous year ended 31 March 21, the Parent Company had received a favourable order from Honourable Income-Tax Appellate Tribunal for AY 2012-13 to 2015-16 resulting into write back of income-tax provision of ₹ 839.52 million and recognition of interest on income tax refund of ₹ 163.89 million.

- H.** Details of transaction not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered/ disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments (e.g. search) ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil).
- I.** The Company does not have any unrecorded income and assets related to previous years which are required to be recorded during the year.

13. Other assets

A. Other assets – Non-current

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Capital advances			
Unsecured, considered good		553.74	273.47
Unsecured, considered doubtful		6.62	-
Gross Capital Advances		560.36	273.47
Less : Impairment allowance for doubtful advance		(6.62)	-
Net Capital Advances	(A)	553.74	273.47
Advances other than capital advances			
Unsecured, considered good			
Prepaid expenses		12.97	12.02
Balances with Statutory/government authorities		97.25	134.03
	(B)	110.22	146.05
	(A)+(B)	663.96	419.52

B. Other assets – Current

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Advances other than capital advances, Unsecured, considered good			
Advances for materials and services		3,178.98	920.53
Others			
Unsecured, considered good			
Prepaid expenses		60.40	58.57
Balances with statutory/government authorities		557.38	238.83
Export incentive receivable		23.92	85.64
Refund Assets		287.24	222.21
Others		80.75	37.40
		4,188.67	1,563.18

14. Inventories

Accounting policy

Raw materials, stock in trade, work-in-progress, finished goods, packing materials, project material for long-term contracts, scrap materials and stores and spares are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, packing materials, and stores and spares is determined on a First In-First Out (FIFO) basis and includes all applicable costs, including inward freight, incurred in bringing goods to their present location and condition.

Stock-in-trade and finished goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials as aforesaid, direct labour cost and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on total manufacturing overheads to raw materials consumed.

Traded goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost includes cost of purchase and includes all applicable costs, including inward freight, incurred in bringing the inventories at their location and condition. Cost is determined on a weighted average basis.

The stocks of scrap materials have been taken at net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Provisions are made towards slow-moving and obsolete items based on historical experience of utilisation on a product category basis, which consideration of product lines and market conditions.

Copper and aluminium is purchased on provisional price with option to fix the purchase price based on current or future pricing model based on LME. Such feature is kept to hedge against exposure in the value of inventory of copper and aluminium due to volatility in copper and aluminium prices. Since, the value of the copper and aluminium changes with response to change in commodity pricing index, embedded derivatives (ED) is identified and separated from the host contract. The ED so separated, is treated like commodity derivative and qualifies for hedge accounting. These derivatives are put into a Fair Value hedge relationship with respect to unpriced inventory. The Group designates only the spot-to-spot movement of the copper and aluminium inventory as the hedged risk. The carrying value of inventory is accordingly adjusted for the effective portion of change in fair value of hedging instrument. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument is settled, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting or when the hedged item is sold (Refer note 43).

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Raw materials	5,547.49	8,186.85
Work-in-progress	2,208.54	1,417.27
Finished goods	11,182.82	8,053.45
Stock-in-trade	1,893.49	1,178.71
Stores and spares	264.75	290.16
Packing materials	282.55	293.15
Scrap materials	524.88	237.49
Project materials for long-term contracts	91.95	222.02
	21,996.47	19,879.10

Notes:-

- (a) The above includes goods in transit as under:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Raw Material	259.57	1,075.88
Stock-in-trade	51.24	72.44
Stores and spares	0.51	0.61
Project materials for long-term contracts	6.16	22.31

- (b) The above includes inventories held by third parties amounting to ₹ 320.55 million (31 March 2021 – ₹ 1,613.77 million)
- (c) During the year ended 31 March 2022 ₹ 1.93 million (31 March 2021 – ₹ 13.01 million) was recognised as an expense for inventories carried at net realisable value.
- (d) Inventories are hypothecated with the bankers against working capital limits (Refer note 19).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

15. Non-current assets classified as held for sale

Accounting policy

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising of assets and liabilities are classified as ‘held for sale’ when all the following criteria are met:

- (i) Decision has been made to sale.
- (ii) The assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition.
- (iii) The assets are being actively marketed and
- (iv) Sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date.
- (v) Subsequently, such non-current assets or disposal groups classified as ‘held for sale’ are measured at the lower of its carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

On 31 March 2022, the Group classified certain property, plant and equipment ₹ Nil million (31 March 2021 Nil) and other asset ₹ Nil (31 March 2022 ₹ Nil) retired from active use and held for sale recognised and measured in accordance with Ind-AS 105 “Non-Current Assets held for sale and discontinued operations” at lower of its carrying amount and fair value less cost to sale.

16. Equity share capital

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Authorised share capital		
Equity shares, ₹ 10 per value 18,62,50,000 (18,62,50,000) equity shares*	1,862.50	1,862.50
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares		
Equity shares, ₹ 10 per value 14,94,43,040 (14,91,18,814) equity shares	1,494.43	1,491.19
	1,494.43	1,491.19

* Number of equity shares reserved for issue under employee share based payment Number 12,65,159 (31 March 2021 : Number 15,51,942)

Notes:

(a) The reconciliation of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are as follow:

	(₹ million)			
	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount
At the beginning of the year	14,91,18,814	1,491.19	14,88,79,373	1,488.79
Add: Shares issued on exercise of employee stock option	3,24,226	3.24	2,39,441	2.40
At the end of the year	14,94,43,040	1,494.43	14,91,18,814	1,491.19

(b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Group has only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Group declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The final dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Group, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Group, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c) The details of Shareholding of Promoters are as under as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021		% Change during the year
	Number of Shares	Total share	Number of Shares	Total share	
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	1,93,83,976	13.00%	2,14,32,476	14.37%	(9.56)
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	1,51,81,283	10.18%	1,82,34,916	12.23%	(16.75)
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani	1,93,47,247	12.97%	1,94,11,281	13.02%	(0.33)
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani	1,84,85,008	12.40%	1,88,00,016	12.61%	(1.68)

(d) The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	1,93,83,976	13.00%	2,14,32,476	14.37%
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	1,51,81,283	10.18%	1,82,34,916	12.23%
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani	1,93,47,247	12.97%	1,94,11,281	13.02%
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani	1,84,85,008	12.40%	1,88,00,016	12.61%

(e) Aggregate number of bonus share issued and share issued for consideration other than cash during the period of 5 years immediately preceding the reporting date :

There were no buy back of shares or issue of shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash during the previous 5 years.

(f) Dividend

Accounting policy

Final dividend on shares are recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Group’s Board of Directors.

The Group declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees in accordance with its dividend distribution policy. The Finance Act 2020 has repealed the Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT). Companies are now required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

Dividend on equity share

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Dividend on equity shares declared and paid during the year		
Final dividend of ₹ 10.00 per share for FY2020-21 paid in FY2021-22 (Proposed by Board of Directors in the meeting held on 13 May 2021 and was approved by Shareholders in the meeting held on 21 July 2021)	1,491.60	-
	1,491.60	-

Proposed dividend on equity share

The Board of Directors in their meeting on 10 May 2022 recommended a final dividend of ₹14/- per equity share for the financial year ended 31 March 2022. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the Annual General Meeting of the Company and if approved would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹ 2,092 million. It is not recognised as a liability as at 31 March 2022.

(g) Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP)

Accounting policy

Equity settled share based payments to employees and other providing similar services are measured at fair value of the equity instruments at grant date.

The expense is recorded for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was, in substance, multiple awards. The increase in equity recognised in connection with share based payment transaction is presented as a separate component in equity under “ESOP Outstanding”. The amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of stock options that vest. For the option awards, grant date fair value is determined under the option-pricing model (Black-Scholes). Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures materially differ from those estimates. Corresponding balance of a ESOP Outstanding is transferred to general reserve upon expiry of grants or upon exercise of stock options by an employee.

No expense is recognised for options that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met.

The dilutive effect, if any of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Employee stock option plan

The Group had instituted an ESOP Plan 2018, ESOP Performance Scheme, and ESOP Privilege Scheme as approved by the Board of Directors and Shareholders dated 30 August 2018 for issuance of stock option to eligible employees of the Group.

Under Employee Stock Options Performance Scheme 2018 the options will be vested in the specified ratio subject to fulfilment of the employee performance criteria laid down in the scheme. This shall be monitored annually as per the performance evaluation cycle of the Group and options shall vest based on the achieved rating to the employee.

Under **Employee Stock Options Privilege Scheme 2018** the options are vested over a period of one year subject to fulfilment of service condition.

Expected volatility is based on historical stock volatility of comparable Companies operating within the same industry. The historical stock prices of comparable Companies has been observed for a period commensurate to the Life of option.

Pursuant to the said scheme, Stock options convertible into 33,87,750 equity shares vide ESOP Performance Scheme and 1,42,250 equity shares vide ESOP Privilege Scheme of ₹ 10 each were granted to eligible employee including group companies at an exercise price of ₹ 405/-.

Subject to terms and condition of the scheme, options are classified into six categories:

	Performance Scheme					Privilege Scheme
	I	II	III	III	V	IV
Number of options	21,02,500	45,000	65,000	1,56,000	1,00,000	1,42,250
Method of accounting	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value
Vesting period	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	1 year
Grant date	30-Aug-18	18-Oct-18	23-Jan-21	13-May-21	04-Oct-21	30-Aug-18
Exercise/ Expiry date	29-Aug-26	17-Oct-26	22-Jan-29	12-May-29	03-Oct-29	29-Aug-23
Exercise period	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	5 years from the date of grant
Weighted average share price	₹ 1,284.40	₹ 1,284.40	₹ 1,284.40	₹ 1,284.40	₹ 1,284.40	₹ 1,284.40
Grant/Exercise price	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405
Method of settlement	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled
Weighted average remaining contractual life of options (in days)	751	751	751	751	751	NIL

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 30 Aug 2018 and 18 Oct 2018):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405
Dividend yield	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%
Risk free interest rate	8.20%	8.20%	8.20%	8.20%	8.30%
Expected volatility	48.30%	48.20%	49.20%	48.20%	47.30%
Fair value per option	₹ 310.10	₹ 321.90	₹ 335.10	₹ 343.00	₹ 350.40
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 23 Jan 2021):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405
Dividend yield	0.12%	0.11%	0.12%	0.11%	0.13%
Risk free interest rate	5.10%	5.29%	5.44%	5.59%	5.73%
Expected volatility	34.37%	34.25%	34.88%	35.42%	37.10%
Fair value per option	₹ 955.87	₹ 967.70	₹ 978.57	₹ 990.75	₹ 1,003.15
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 13 May 2021):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405
Dividend yield	0.72%	0.65%	0.71%	0.65%	0.70%
Risk free interest rate	5.54%	5.68%	5.86%	6.03%	6.13%
Expected volatility	35.10%	34.88%	34.97%	35.55%	35.99%
Fair value per option	₹ 1,186.89	₹ 1,198.43	₹ 1,203.36	₹ 1,216.12	₹ 1,220.57
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 04 October 2021):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405	₹ 405
Dividend yield	0.38%	0.34%	0.39%	0.36%	0.39%
Risk free interest rate	5.66%	5.84%	6.00%	6.15%	6.27%
Expected volatility	35.16%	35.35%	34.97%	35.06%	35.91%
Fair value per option	₹ 1,998.40	₹ 2,010.23	₹ 2,014.32	₹ 2,026.10	₹ 2,030.48
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

	Privilege Scheme
	Year 1 100% vesting
Exercise price	₹ 405
Dividend yield	0.19%
Risk free interest rate	8.30%
Expected volatility	47.30%
Fair value per option	₹ 350.40
Model used	Black Scholes

The activity in the ESOP Plan 2018 (ESOP Performance Scheme and ESOP Privilege Scheme) is as follows:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
ESOP Performance scheme				
Outstanding at the beginning	15,38,192	405	18,43,318	405
Granted	2,56,200	405	65,000	405
Exercised and allotted	3,13,801	405	1,81,766	405
Exercised and pending allotment	10,800	405	5,925	405
Transfer to general reserve	3,050	405	–	405
Forfeited	2,11,832	405	1,82,435	405
Outstanding at the end	12,54,909	405	15,38,192	405
ESOP Privilege scheme				
Outstanding at the beginning	13,750	405	33,600	405
Exercised and allotted	3,500	405	18,850	405
Exercised and pending allotment	–	405	1,000	405
Outstanding at the end	10,250	405	13,750	405



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Shares allotted under ESOP during the year	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
FY2020-21				
ESOP Performance Scheme	3,13,801	405	1,81,766	405
ESOP Privilege Scheme	3,500	405	18,850	405
FY2019-20				
ESOP Performance Scheme	5,925	405	26,575	405
ESOP Privilege Scheme	1,000	405	12,250	405
	3,24,226	405	2,39,441	405

Options vested but not exercised

	(Number of Options)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
ESOP Performance Scheme	1,49,759	1,54,392
ESOP Privilege Scheme	10,250	13,750

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follow:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Granted to		
KMP	5.82	10.13
Employees other than KMP	155.34	100.06
	161.16	110.19

17. Other equity

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Share application money pending allotment	7.98	4.96
Securities premium	7,554.95	7,318.10
General reserve	615.00	614.00
ESOP Outstanding	343.54	286.92
Retained earnings	45,433.29	37,824.28
Cash Flow Hedging Reserve	0.43	-
Foreign currency translation reserve	(12.21)	(0.05)
	53,942.98	46,048.21

Notes:

(a) Securities premium:

Amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium. In case of equity-settled share based payment transactions difference between fair value on grant date and nominal value of share is accounted as Securities Premium. It will be used as per the provision of Companies Act, 2013.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	7,318.10	7,149.55
Add: Adjustment for exercise of stock option	236.85	168.55
	7,554.95	7,318.10

(b) General reserve

The Group had transferred a portion of the net profit of the Group before declaring dividend to General Reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to General Reserve is not required under the Companies Act, 2013. General Reserve is used from time to time to transfer profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. As the General Reserve is created by a transfer from one component of equity to another and is not an item of other comprehensive income, items included in the General Reserve will not be reclassified subsequently to statement of profit or loss.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	650.69	650.69
Add: Transfer on account of employee stock options not exercised	1.00	-
	651.69	650.69

(c) ESOP Outstanding

Fair value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss with corresponding credit to Employee Stock Options Outstanding . The Group has two stock option schemes under which options to subscribe for the Group's shares have been granted to certain employees. The ESOP Outstanding is used to recognise the value of equity-settled share-based payments provided to employees, including key management personnel, as part of their remuneration.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	286.92	241.45
Add: ESOP charge during the year	167.84	110.19
Less: Transfer on account of employee stock options not exercised	(1.00)	-
Less: Adjustment for exercise of stock option	(110.22)	(64.72)
	343.54	286.92

(d) Cash flow hedging reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	-	126.49
Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year	0.43	(126.49)
	0.43	-

(e) Foreign currency translation reserve

Foreign Currency Translation reserve includes all resulting exchange differences arising from (a) translating the assets and liabilities of the Parent Company's foreign operations into Indian Rupees using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period and (b) translating income and expense items of the foreign operations at the average exchange rates for the period.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening Balance	(0.05)	2.11
Add : Exchange Difference during the year on net investment in non-integral foreign operations	(12.16)	(2.16)
	(12.21)	(0.05)

(f) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Group has earned till date less any transfers to General Reserve, dividends or other distributions to shareholders. Retained earnings includes re-measurement loss/(gain) on defined benefit plans, net of taxes that will not be reclassified to statement of profit and loss. Retained earnings is a free reserve available to the Company.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	37,824.28	28,967.59
Add: Profit during the year	9,097.51	8,856.69
Add: Acquisition of non-controlling interest	3.10	-
Less: Final equity dividend	(1,491.60)	-
	45,433.29	37,824.28



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(g) Share application money pending allotment

Share application money pending allotment, represents amount received from employees who has exercised Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) for which shares are pending allotment as on balance sheet date.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	4.96	27.15
Add: Adjustment for exercise of stock option	110.22	64.72
Add: Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	132.88	84.04
Less: Transfer to equity share capital & Securities premium for fresh issue	(240.08)	(170.95)
	7.98	4.96

18. Non-controlling interests

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Balance at beginning of the year	188.29	150.00
Share of Profit	87.07	38.19
Share of Other Comprehensive Income	(0.04)	0.10
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	(24.87)	-
Shares Issued during the year	0.25	-
Balance as at the end of the year	250.70	188.29

Note:

For acquisition of additional interests during the year, with no change in control, in a subsidiary company Dowell Cables Ltd, the Group has recognised a reduction to the non-controlling interest with the difference between this figure and the consideration paid, being recognised in equity, if the amount is significant.

Details of non-controlling interests

The table below shows details relating to Non-Controlling Interest in the entities which are not wholly owned by the Group.

	Proportion of NCI	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Tirupati Reels Private Limited(TRPL)	45%	45%
Dowells Cable Accessories Pvt. Ltd(DCAPL)	40%	49%
Steel Matrix Private Limited (SMPL)	25%	-

	Accumulated Non-Controlling Interest		Profit/(Loss) allocated to Non-Controlling Interest		Other Comprehensive Income allocated to Non-Controlling Interest	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	116.15	87.96	28.02	9.09	(0.04)	0.10
Dowells Cable Accessories Pvt. Ltd	134.30	100.33	59.05	29.10	-	-
Steel Matrix Private Limited	0.25	-	-	-	-	-
	250.70	188.29	87.07	38.19	(0.04)	0.10

Summarised financial information in respect of each of the Group's subsidiaries is set out below. The information below represents amounts before intragroup eliminations:

	TRPL		DCAPL		SMPL	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Non-Current assets	275.77	249.11	81.41	90.99	-	-
Current assets	438.25	361.21	348.41	185.24	1.00	-
Non-Current liabilities	(58.02)	(86.77)	(3.98)	(8.07)	-	-
Current liabilities	(398.92)	(328.65)	(93.49)	(66.65)	(0.01)	-
Ind AS 116 Transitional Impact - Within Group	-	-	3.40	3.25	-	-
Ind AS 116 Transitional Impact - Others	1.02	0.57	-	-	-	-
Total Equity	258.10	195.47	335.75	204.76	0.99	-
Attributable to owners of company	141.95	107.51	201.45	104.43	0.74	-
Non-control Interest	116.15	87.96	134.30	100.33	0.25	-

	TRPL		DCAPL		SMPL	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Revenue	1,015.50	678.54	896.41	424.55	-	-
Expenses	(953.24)	(658.33)	(765.60)	(365.16)	(0.01)	-
Profit/(Loss) for the year	62.26	20.21	130.81	59.39	(0.01)	-
Attributable to owners of company	34.24	11.12	71.76	30.29	(0.01)	-
Non-control Interest	28.02	9.09	59.05	29.10	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income	(0.09)	0.23	-	-	-	-
Attributable to owners of company	(0.05)	0.13	-	-	-	-
Non-control Interest	(0.04)	0.10	-	-	-	-

19. Borrowings

A Borrowings- non-current

	Rate of Interest	Tenure end date	(₹ million)	
			31 March 2022 Gross/Carrying Value	31 March 2021 Gross/Carrying Value
At amortised cost				
External commercial borrowing (secured)				
Foreign currency loan from SCB	4.90%	2 February 2024	-	1,455.40
Rupee loan (secured)				
Indian rupee loan from Citibank N.A.	8.80%	23 August 2021	-	29.93
Indian rupee loan from HDFC Bank *	8.03%	07 July 2024	65.91	111.88
			65.91	1,597.21
Less: Current maturities of long-term borrowings			(36.17)	(560.45)
			29.74	1,036.76

* Rate of Interest is calculated at Weighted average rate of interest.

Tenure end date is last EMI date of loan repayment schedule as on 31 March 2022.

Notes:

(a) The above loans are secured by way of

- First *pari passu* charge by way of registered mortgage on specific immovable fixed assets at Halol and hypothecation of all movable fixed assets acquired on or after 01 April 2015.
- Second *pari passu* charge by way of hypothecation of all movable fixed assets appearing in balance sheet as on 31 March 2015 and on all current assets of the Group.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

- (iii) Charges with respect to above borrowing has been created in favour of security trustee. No separate charge created for each of the borrowing.
- (iv) Term Loan of Group's subsidiary Tirupati Reels Privat Limited (TRPL) is secured against
 - (a) hypothecation of inventories, trade receivables, plant and equipments and deposits with bank (amounting ₹ 29 million).
 - (b) mortgage of collateral security of leasehold land.
 - (c) personal guarantee of certain directors and their relative at their personal capacity."
- (v) All charges are registered with ROC within statutory period by the Group.
- (vi) Term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (vii) Bank returns / stock statements filed by the Company with its bankers are in agreement with books of account.

(b) Maturity profile of non-current borrowings

	(₹ million)			
	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	< 1 Year	> 1 Year	< 1 Year	> 1 Year
External commercial borrowing (secured)				
Foreign currency loan from SCB	–	–	485.13	970.27
Rupee loan (secured)				
Indian rupee loan from Citibank N.A.	–	–	29.93	–
Indian rupee loan from HDFC Bank	36.17	29.74	45.39	66.49
	36.17	29.74	560.45	1,036.76

(c) Others

The term loans from HDFC Bank aggregating to ₹ 65.91 million is to be repaid in 3 to 28 monthly instalments from April 2022 to July 2024.

B Borrowings – current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Others		
At amortised cost		
Cash Credit from banks (Secured)	0.02	0.84
Short-term loan from banks (Unsecured) (Refer note– 42B)	765.42	883.56
Short-term loan from banks (Secured)	–	5.24
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer note– 19A)	36.17	560.45
	801.61	1,450.09

Notes:

(a) The above loans are secured by way of

- (a) Secured borrowings from banks are secured against *pari passu* first charge by way of hypothecation of inventories and receivables .
- (b) *Pari passu* first charge on specific properties, plant and equipments of the Group such as Daman staff quarters, Daman godown premises, factory land and building at Halol and Daman and office building at Mumbai.
- (c) *Pari passu* first charge by way of hypothecation of all movable fixed assets appearing in balance sheet as on 31 March 2015.
- (d) *Pari passu* second charge by way of registered mortgage on all movable assets acquired on or after 01 April 2015.
- (e) Charges with respect to above borrowing has been created in favour of security trustee. No separate charge has been created for each of the borrowing.
- (f) All charges are registered with ROC within statutory period by the Group.
- (g) Funds raised on short-term basis have not been utilised for long-term purposes and spent for the purpose it were obtained.

(b) Credit facilities

The Group has fund based and non-fund based revolving credit facilities amounting to ₹ 39,206 million (31 March 2021: ₹ 39,830 million), towards operational requirements that can be used for the short-term loan, issuance of letters of credit and bank guarantees. The unutilised credit line out of these working capital facilities at the year end are given as below:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Fund based	4,389.28	4,999.16
Non-fund based	17,215.00	14,178.87
	21,604.28	19,178.03

(c) Reconciliation of movement in borrowings to cash flows from financing activities

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance		
Long-Term Borrowings	1,597.21	456.05
Short-Term Borrowings (excluding Cash Credit from banks)	888.80	1,114.53
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	21.84	1,965.51
	2,507.85	3,536.09
Cash flow movements		
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(141.09)	(866.24)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	–	33.47
(Repayment)/Proceeds of short-term borrowings	(27.08)	(384.38)
Transferred to discontinued operation	(1,354.05)	–
	(1,522.22)	(1,217.15)
Non-cash movements		
Foreign exchange translation	–	25.04
Other Adjustment	(118.13)	142.03
	(118.13)	167.07
Closing Balance		
Long Term Borrowings	65.91	1,597.21
Short Term Borrowings (excluding Cash Credit from banks)	801.59	888.80
	867.50	2,486.01

Refer note 4 for reconciliation of movement in lease liabilities to cash flows from financing activities.

20. Lease liabilities

A Lease liabilities– non-current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost	244.76	226.34
	244.76	226.34

B Lease liabilities–current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost	105.37	111.83
	105.37	111.83

21. Trade payables

Accounting policy

These amounts represents liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 to 90 days of recognition other than usance letter of credit. Trade payables are presented as current financial liabilities.

The Group enters into arrangements for purchase under usance letter of credit issued by banks under non-fund based working capital limits of the Group. Considering these arrangements are majorly for raw materials with a maturity of up to twelve months, the economic substance of the transaction is determined to be operating in nature and these are recognised as acceptances under trade payables.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(₹ million)

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		
Trade payables to related parties (Refer Note – 38)	–	40.89
Trade payables – Others	588.24	217.24
	588.24	258.13
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		
Acceptances – (Refer note below (a))	6,364.55	6,537.51
Other than acceptances		
Trade payables to related parties (Refer note – 38)	171.47	252.88
Trade payables – Others (Refer note below (b))	5,051.04	6,431.80
	11,587.06	13,222.19

Notes:–

- (a) Acceptances represent amounts payable to banks on due date as per usance period of Letter of Credit (LCs) issued to raw material vendors under non-fund based working capital facility approved by Banks for the Group. The arrangements are interest-bearing. Non-fund limits are secured by first *pari passu* charge over the present and future current assets of the Group.
- (b) Others include amount payable to vendors, employees liability and accrual of expenses that are expected to be settled in the Group's normal operating cycle or due to be settled within twelve months from the reporting date.
- (c) For explanations on the Group's liquidity risk management processes Refer note 42 (C).
- (d) Information as required to be furnished as per Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act) for the year ended 31 March 2022 and year ended 31 March 2021 is given below. This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Group.

(₹ million)

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Principal amount and interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier covered under MSMED Act:		
Principal	586.43	252.25
Interest	1.81	2.99
(ii) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16, of the MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	2.99	2.65
(iii) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act.	–	–
(iv) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	1.81	2.99
(v) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	–	–

(e) Trade Payables ageing schedule

As at 31 March 2022

(₹ million)

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Not due	Less than 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	576.30	11.94	–	–	–	588.24
(ii) Others						
Acceptances	6,364.55	–	–	–	–	6,364.55
Other than acceptances	1,826.66	405.40	16.73	0.94	12.26	2,261.99
(iii) Disputed dues – Others	–	–	–	0.28	–	0.28
	8,191.21	405.40	16.73	1.22	12.26	8,626.82
(iv) Accrued expenses						2,960.24
						11,587.06

As at 31 March 2021

(₹ million)

	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	194.02	64.11	–	–	–	258.13
(ii) Others						
Acceptances	6,537.51	–	–	–	–	6,537.51
Other than acceptances	1,479.35	1,748.53	117.65	236.34	136.10	3,717.97
(iii) Disputed dues – Others	–	–	–	0.28	–	0.28
	8,016.86	1,748.53	117.65	236.62	136.10	10,255.76
Accrued expenses						2,966.43
						13,222.19

22. Other financial liabilities

(₹ million)

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Security deposit	45.53	42.73
Interest accrued but not due	2.10	12.91
Interest accrued and due	0.81	–
Creditors for capital expenditure	476.22	273.78
Unclaimed dividend (Refer below note (b))	2.87	0.87
Other (Refer below note (c))	20.15	–
At FVTPL		
Derivative liability (Refer below note (a))	138.42	976.64
	686.10	1,306.93

Notes :–

(a) Derivative liability

(₹ million)

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Embedded derivatives	–	320.09
Commodity contracts	138.42	656.55
	138.42	976.64

- (b) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 125 of Companies Act, 2013 as at the year end.

23. Other liabilities

A. Other liabilities– non-current

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Deferred government grant (Refer below note (a))	160.07	258.31
Deferred liability	46.98	82.65
	207.05	340.96



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

B. Other liabilities – current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Advance from customers		
Advance received for sale of PPE		
Others	416.12	405.13
Contract Liability (Refer below note (b))	1,435.57	1,805.39
Refund liability (Refer below note (c))	629.38	487.49
Deferred liability	23.49	27.55
Other statutory dues		
Employee Recoveries and Employer Contributions	20.02	16.96
Taxes Payable (Other than Income tax)	707.01	535.40
	3,231.59	3,277.92

Notes:–

- (a) Under Ind AS government grants are recorded as deferred liabilities to the extent of unfulfilled export obligations. This amount has been recognised against deferred government grant and accrued to P&L subsequently on fulfilment of export obligation. The Group expects to meet its export obligation during the next 3–5 years.

Reconciliation of deferred government grant:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	258.31	99.55
Additions on account of acquisition through business combination	–	250.55
Grants received during the year	57.07	102.95
Grants recognised for the year	(20.72)	(194.74)
Transferred to discontinued operation	(134.59)	–
At the end of the year	160.07	258.31

(b) Reconciliation of contract liabilities:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of year	1,805.39	1,407.77
Contract liability recognised during the year	816.45	1,360.12
Revenue recognised from amount included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	(1,186.27)	(962.50)
At the end of the year	1,435.57	1,805.39

(c) Reconciliation of refund liability:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	487.49	360.25
Arising during the year	663.87	479.53
Utilised during the year	(521.98)	(352.29)
At the end of the year	629.38	487.49

24. Provisions

Accounting policy:

A provision is recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the Statement of Profit & Loss. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Provision is recognised for expected warranty claims and after sales services when the product is sold or service provided to the customer, based on past experience of the level of repairs and returns. Initial recognition is based on historical experience. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised annually. It is expected that significant portion of these costs will be incurred in the next financial year and all will have been incurred within warranty period after the reporting date. Assumptions used to calculate

the provisions for warranties were based on current sales levels and current information available about returns during the warranty period for all products sold.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that the outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

A. Provisions – non-current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 31)		
Gratuity	141.09	168.33
Compensated absences	123.18	83.11
	264.27	251.44

B. Provisions – current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 31)		
Gratuity	118.55	102.22
Compensated absences	26.61	25.80
Others		
Provision for warranty (Refer note below)	108.64	107.23
	253.80	235.25

Reconciliation of warranty provision:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	107.23	97.72
Arising during the year	78.23	70.39
Utilised during the year	(76.82)	(60.88)
At the end of the year	108.64	107.23

25. Revenue from operations

Accounting Policy

IND AS 115 was made effective from 1 April 2018 and establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. The new revenue standard replaced IND AS 18 & IND AS 11 and interpretations on revenue recognition related to sale of goods and services. The Group has applied the modified retrospective approach and accordingly has included the impact of Ind AS 115.

(i) Measurement of revenue

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for discounts, incentive schemes, if any, as per contracts with customers. Transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring good or service to a customer. Taxes collected from customers on behalf of Government are not treated as Revenue.

(ii) Sale of goods

Revenue from contracts with customers involving sale of these products is recognised at a point in time when control of the product has been transferred at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services, and there are no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products and the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold. At contract inception, the Group assess the goods or services promised in a contract with a customer and identify as a performance obligation each promise to transfer to the customer. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services are transferred to customers and the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold. The point of time of transfer of control to customers depends on the terms of the trade – CIF, CFR or DDP, ex-works, etc.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(iii) Revenue from construction contracts

Performance obligation in case of revenue from long – term contracts is satisfied over the period of time, the revenue recognition is done by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation. The progress is measured in terms of a proportion of actual cost incurred to–date, to the total estimated cost attributable to the performance obligation. However, the same may not be possible if it lacks reliable information that would be required to apply an appropriate method of measuring progress. In some circumstances, if the Group is not able to reasonably measure the outcome of a performance obligation, but expects to recover the costs incurred in satisfying the performance obligation, the Group shall recognise revenue only to the extent of the costs incurred until such time that it can reasonably measure the outcome of the performance obligation.

Contract asset is the entity’s right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the entity has transferred to the customer. A contract asset becomes a receivable when the entity’s right to consideration is unconditional, which is the case when only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due.

Contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract. The timing of the transfer of Control varies depending on individual terms of the sales agreements.

The total costs of contracts are estimated based on technical and other estimates. Costs to obtain a contract which are incurred regardless of whether the contract was obtained are charged–off in Statement of Profit & Loss immediately in the period in which such costs are incurred. Incremental costs of obtaining a contract, if any, and costs incurred to fulfil a contract are amortised over the period of execution of the contract.

In the event that a loss is anticipated on a particular contract, provision is made for the estimated loss. Contract revenue earned in excess of billing is reflected under as “contract asset” and billing in excess of contract revenue is reflected under “contract liabilities”.

(iv) Variable consideration

It includes volume discounts, price concessions, liquidity damages, incentives, etc. the Group estimates the variable consideration with respect to above based on an analysis of accumulated historical experience. The Group

adjust estimate of revenue at the earlier of when the most likely amount of consideration the Group expect to receive changes or when the consideration becomes fixed.

(v) Schemes

The Group operates several sales incentive programmes wherein the customers are eligible for several benefits on achievement of underlying conditions as prescribed in the scheme programme such as credit notes, tours, kind etc. Revenue from contract with customer is presented deducting cost of all these schemes.

(vi) Significant financing components

In respect of advances from its customers, using the practical expedient in Ind AS 115, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be within normal operating cycle. Retention money receivable from project customers does not contain any significant financing element, these are retained for satisfactory performance of contract.

(vii) Warranty

The Group typically provides warranties for general repairs of defects that existed at the time of sale, as required by law. These assurance–type warranties are accounted for under Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets. Refer to the accounting policy on warranty as per note 22. In certain contracts, the Group provides warranty for an extended period of time and includes rectification of defects that existed at the time of sale and are normally bundled together with the main contract. Such bundled contracts include two performance obligations because the promises to transfer the goods and services and the provision of service–type warranty are capable of being distinct. Using the relative stand–alone selling price method, a portion of the transaction price is allocated to the service–type warranty and recognised as a liability. Revenue is recognised over the period in which the service–type warranty is provided on a basis appropriate to the nature of the contract and services to be rendered.

(viii) Right to return

When a contract provides a customer with a right to return the goods within a specified period, the Group estimates the expected returns using a probability–weighted average amount approach similar to the expected value method under Ind AS 115.

At the point of sale, a refund liability and a corresponding adjustment to revenue is recognised for those products

expected to be returned. At the same time, the Group has a right to recover the product when customers exercise their right of return. Consequently, the Group recognises a right to returned goods asset and a corresponding adjustment to cost of sales. The Group uses its accumulated historical experience to estimate the number of returns on a portfolio level using the expected value method. It is considered highly probable that a significant reversal in the cumulative revenue recognised will not occur given the consistent level of returns over previous years. The Group updates its estimates of refund liabilities (and the corresponding change in the transaction price) at the end of each reporting period. Refer to above accounting policy on variable consideration.

For goods expected to be returned, the Group presented a refund liability and an asset for the right to recover products from a customer separately in the balance sheet.

(ix) Onerous contracts:

A provision for onerous contract is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligation under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss on assets associated.

(x) Export incentives

Export incentives under various schemes notified by the Government have been recognised on the basis of applicable regulations, and when reasonable assurance to receive such revenue is established. Export incentives income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

(xi) Government grants

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. Government grants are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

When the grant relates to an asset, it’s recognition as income in the Statement of Profit & Loss is linked to fulfilment of associated export obligations.

The Group has chosen to present export incentive and grants received as other operating revenue in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

Revenue from operations

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Revenue from contracts with customers		
Revenue on sale of products		
Finished goods	1,09,365.45	75,738.68
Traded goods	8,793.38	8,129.29
Revenue from construction contracts	1,888.49	1,890.26
	1,20,047.32	85,758.23
Other operating revenue		
Job work income	8.81	8.88
Scrap sales	1,763.91	1,570.38
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49
Export incentives	24.13	70.16
Government grant	193.44	514.69
Total revenue from operations	1,22,037.61	87,922.34

Notes:



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(a) Disaggregated revenue information

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Type of Goods or Services		
Wires & Cables	1,06,301.61	74,570.32
Fast Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG)	12,501.64	10,334.66
Revenue from construction contracts	1,888.49	1,890.26
Others	1,128.30	542.25
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49
Location of customer		
India	1,12,590.78	79,904.89
Outside India	9,229.26	7,432.60
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49
Timing of revenue recognition		
Goods transferred at a point in time	1,19,887.54	86,017.88
Goods and Services transferred over a period of time	1,932.50	1,319.61
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49
Revenue from B2B and B2C Vertical		
Business to Customer	46,241.07	34,425.63
Business to Business	74,625.78	49,446.51
Others (i)	953.18	3,465.35
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49

Notes: (i) Others includes discounts, scrap sales, raw material sales and job work income.

(b) Reconciliation of the revenue from contracts with customers with the amounts disclosed in the segment information

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49
Export incentives	24.13	70.16
Government grant	193.44	514.69
Other income excluding finance income	402.31	668.68
Total income as per segment (Refer note 39)	1,22,439.92	88,591.02

Notes:

- (i) Export incentive includes merchandise export from India scheme (MEIS) incentives, The Remission of Duties and Taxes on Export Products Scheme (RoDTEP) and duty drawback incentives.
- (ii) Government grant includes advance licence benefits and deferred income released to the statement of profit and loss on fulfilment of export obligation under the export promotion capital goods (EPCG) scheme.

(c) Reconciliation between revenue with customers and contracted price as per Ind AS 115:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Revenue as per contracted price	1,24,464.59	89,681.24
Less : Adjustments		
Price adjustments such as Discounts, Rebates and Sales Promotion Schemes	(1,213.72)	(836.23)
Contract liabilities (excess billing over revenue recognised as per applicable Ind-AS)	(1,435.57)	(1,611.67)
Provisions for expected sales return	(141.90)	(86.38)
Other adjustments	39.73	37.69
Add : Adjustments		
Contract assets (Unbilled Revenue – EPC)	106.91	152.84
Revenue from contract with customers	1,21,820.04	87,337.49

(d) Disclosure in terms of Ind AS 115 on the accounting of construction contract is as under:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Contract revenue recognised for the period (Net of tax)	1,888.49	1,890.26
Contract that are in progress as on reporting date		
(i) Contract costs incurred and recognised profits (less recognised losses)	1,888.49	1,890.26
(ii) Amount of retentions*	796.10	1,265.08
(iii) Contract balances recognised and included in financial statement as:		
Contract asset	95.09	141.02
Contract liabilities	1,435.57	1,805.39

*Retentions are specific to projects and are generally receivable within 6 months from completion of project.

- (e) Trade receivables are usually non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms up to 90 days except EPC business. Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables recognised/(derecognises) during the year of ₹ (150.04) million (31 March 2021: ₹ (50.32) million). The Group has channel finance arrangement for providing credit to its dealers. Evaluation is made as per the terms of the contract i.e. if the Group does not retain any risk and rewards or control over the financial assets, then the entity derecognises such assets upon transfer of financial assets under such arrangement with the banks.
- (f) No single customer contributed 10% or more to the Group's revenue for the year ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021.
- (g) Contract assets are initially recognised for revenue earned from installation services as receipt of consideration is conditional on successful completion of installation. Upon completion of installation and acceptance/certifications by the customer, the amounts recognised as contract assets are reclassified to trade receivables. The decrease in contract assets as on 31 March 2022 is on account of acceptance/Certification of installation services for which work were done by the Group us in earlier period. During the year ₹ Nil (31 March 2021: ₹ Nil) was recognised as provision for expected credit losses on contract assets.

- (h) Contract liabilities include advances received towards EPC projects as well as transaction price allocated to unexpired service contracts. The outstanding balances of these accounts increased in 2021-22 due to the continuous increase in the Group's customer base and contracts where billing is in excess of revenue.

- (i) Set out below is the amount of revenue recognised from:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Amounts included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	1,186.27	962.50
Performance obligations satisfied in previous years	399.02	1,443.74

- (j) Right of refund assets and refund liabilities as at year end:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Refund assets	287.24	222.21
Refund liabilities	629.38	487.49

26. Other income

Accounting policy:

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain on investments and exchange gain on forward contracts and on translation of other assets and liabilities.

Interest income on financial asset measured either at amortised cost or FVTPL is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment has been established.

Foreign currency

Items included in the Financial Statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The Financial Statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The Group's Financial Statements are presented in Indian rupee (₹) which is also the Group's functional currency. Foreign currency transaction are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.

Measurement of foreign currency item at the balance sheet date:

- Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date.
- Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- Exchange differences:** Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised as income or expense in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(a) Interest income on financial assets		
Carried at amortised cost		
Bank deposits	174.80	109.28
Others (i)	80.90	218.44
Carried at FVTPL		
Others	13.60	29.39
(b) Income from Investments designated at FVTPL		
Gain on liquid/overnight mutual funds	224.10	158.57
Fair valuation on gain on overnight mutual funds	3.52	8.47
(c) Fair value gain/loss on financial instruments		
Derivatives at FVTPL (refer note (ii) below)	-	24.63
(d) Other non-operating income		
Exchange differences (net)	316.92	568.43
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	1.13
Gain on termination of Lease	5.79	0.92
Sundry balances written back	15.47	36.59
Miscellaneous income	64.13	36.98
	899.23	1,192.83

- Includes interest on Income Tax refund of ₹ 13.90 million (31 March 2021: ₹ 163.89 million) (refer note 12).
- Gain on fair valuation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss relates to foreign exchange fluctuation on forward contracts that are designated as at fair value through profit and loss account and on embedded derivatives, which have been separated. No ineffectiveness has been recognised on foreign exchange and interest rate hedges.

27. Cost of materials consumed

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Inventories at the beginning of the year	8,389.44	7,154.08
Add: On account of acquisition through business combination	0.21	-
Add: Purchases	89,482.92	58,354.85
	97,872.57	65,508.93
Less: Inventories at the end of the year	5,830.04	8,389.44
Less: Transferred to discontinued operation	-	90.56
	92,042.53	57,028.93

Notes:

Details of material consumed

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Copper	54,068.88	34,728.61
Aluminium	16,358.62	8,612.66
Steel	2,731.56	2,000.11
PVC Compound/ HDPE/ LDPE/ XLPE/ Resin	11,768.86	7,546.37
Packing Materials	1,262.89	1,484.35
Others *	5,851.72	2,656.83
	92,042.53	57,028.93

*Others includes Raw material for consumer products

28. Purchases of stock-in-trade

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Electrical wiring accessories	300.55	281.41
Electrical appliances	4,711.46	3,414.64
Others	1,415.01	2,685.60
	6,427.02	6,381.65

29. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Inventory at the beginning of the year		
Finished goods	8,053.45	8,037.86
Stock-in-trade	1,178.71	1,294.83
Scrap materials	237.49	136.66
Work-in-progress	1,417.27	2,086.44
	10,886.92	11,555.79
Inventory at the end of the year		
Finished goods	11,182.82	8,053.45
Stock-in-trade	1,893.49	1,178.71
Scrap materials	524.88	237.49
Work-in-progress	2,208.54	1,417.27
	15,809.73	10,886.92
Add: On account of acquisition through business combination	4.14	15.40
Less: Transferred to discontinued operation	8.84	6.56
Changes in inventories	(4,927.51)	677.71

30. Project bought outs and sub-contracting cost

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Project bought outs	779.34	692.69
Subcontracting Expenses for EPC	335.38	390.44
	1,114.72	1,083.13

31. Employee benefits expense

Accounting policy

(i) Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, incentives, special awards, medical benefits etc. and the expected cost of ex-gratia are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss account in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(ii) Compensated absences

The Group estimates and provides the liability for such short-term and long-term benefits based on the terms of the policy. the Group treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Remeasurement gains/ losses on defined benefit plans are immediately taken to the Statement of Profit & Loss and are not deferred.

(iii) Defined contribution plans

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund and ‘Employer-Employee Scheme’ are defined contribution schemes. The Group recognises contribution payable to the provident fund and ‘Employer Employee’ scheme as an expenditure, when an employee renders the related service. the Group has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the funds. the Group’s contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss as incurred.

(iv) Defined benefit plan

The Group operates a defined benefit gratuity plan for its employees. The costs of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end using the projected unit credit method. The obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows. The discount rate used for determining the present value of obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the Balance sheet with a

corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to Statement of Profit & Loss in subsequent periods. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Group recognises related restructuring costs

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service (‘past service cost’ or ‘past service gain’) or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in Statement of profit and Loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

(v) Share based payment

Equity settled share based payments to employees and other providing similar services are measured at fair value of the equity instruments at grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share based payment is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group’s estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity. At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any is, recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss such that the cumulative expenses reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the shared option outstanding account (Refer note 16(f)).

No expense is recognised for options that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/ or service conditions have not been met.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Salaries, wages and bonus	3,579.59	3,124.18
Employees share based payment expenses	161.16	110.19
Contribution to provident and other funds	206.19	207.66
Staff welfare expense	119.34	95.26
	4,066.28	3,537.29

The dilutive effect, if any of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share (Refer note 35).

Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

(A) Defined benefit plan

Gratuity valuation – As per actuary

In respect of Gratuity, the Group makes annual contribution to the employee group gratuity scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, funded defined benefits plan for qualified employees. The scheme provided for lump sum payments to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment of an amount equivalent to 15 days salary for each completed year of service or part thereof in excess of six months. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The Group has provided for gratuity based on the actuarial valuation done as per Project Unit Credit Method.

Defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risks such as

- (i) *Interest rate risk*
A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.
- (ii) *Salary risk*
The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan’s liability.
- (iii) *Investment risk*
The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.
- (iv) *Asset liability matching risk*
The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

- (v) *Mortality risk*
Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.
- (vi) *Concentration risk*
Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance company and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very low as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines which mitigate risk.
- (vii) *Variability in withdrawal rates*
Variability in withdrawal rates: If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption then the gratuity benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.
- (viii) *Regulatory risk*
Gratuity Benefit must comply with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (as amended up-to-date). There is a risk of change in the regulations requiring higher gratuity payments.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan and the contributions towards the trust fund is done as guided by rule 103 of Income Tax Rules, 1962.

The Group operates a defined benefit plan, viz., gratuity for its employees. Under the gratuity plan, every employee who has completed at least five years of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with an insurance company in the form of qualifying insurance policy.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan assets and the present value of defined obligation were carried out as at 31 March 2022 an external independent fellow of the Institute of Actuaries of India. The present value of the defined benefit obligation and the related current service cost were measured using the projected unit credit method.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for gratuity.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Statement of profit and loss

Net employee benefits expense recognised in profit or loss:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Current service cost	69.81	64.08
Net interest cost	17.83	18.16
Past service cost	1.00	26.14
Net benefits expense	88.64	108.38

Net remeasurement (gain)/loss on defined benefit plans recognised in Other comprehensive income for the year:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligations	(2.98)	(53.46)
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	(13.50)	5.66
Net (Income)/Expense for the year recognised in OCI	(16.48)	(47.80)

Balance sheet

Benefits liability

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(639.61)	(579.99)
Fair value of plan assets	379.97	309.44
Plan liability	(259.64)	(270.55)

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Opening defined benefit obligation	579.99	528.51
Interest cost	37.93	34.76
Current service cost	69.80	64.08
Past service cost	-	26.14
Liability transferred in/acquisition	5.37	1.37
Benefits paid	(50.31)	(21.41)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations		
Due to change in demographics assumptions	0.40	-
Due to change in financial assumptions	(16.84)	3.05
Due to experience	13.27	(56.51)
Closing defined benefit obligation	639.61	579.99

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Opening fair value of plan assets	309.54	253.16
Interest Income	20.09	16.61
Contribution by employer	87.15	66.74
Benefits paid	(50.31)	(21.41)
Actuarial gains	13.50	(5.66)
Closing fair value of plan assets	379.97	309.44

The Group expects to contribute ₹ 118.55 million towards gratuity in the next year (31 March 2021: ₹ 102.22 Million).

Current & non-current bifurcation of provision for gratuity as per actuarial valuation is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Non-current	141.09	168.33
Current	118.55	102.22

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Investment with insurer	100%	100%

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity for the Group's plans are shown below:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Discount rate	6.85%	6.49%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	6.85%	6.49%
Employee turnover	10.00%	10.00%
Salary escalation	11.00%	11.00%
Weighted average duration	9	9
Mortality rate during employment	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2012-14 (Urban)	Indian assured lives mortality (2006- 08) Ult
Mortality rate after employment	N.A.	N.A.

The average expected future service as at 31 March 2022 is 7 years (31 March 2021 – 7 years).

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

The overall expected rate of return on plan assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled.

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at 31 March 2022 is as shown below:

Sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be co-related. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the balance sheet.

Sensitivity analysis

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
		(₹ million)
Projected benefit obligation on current assumptions	639.61	579.99
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of discounting	(42.36)	(41.31)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of discounting	48.50	47.48
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of salary increase	46.94	44.99
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of salary increase	(42.13)	(40.09)
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of employee turnover	(12.33)	(12.92)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of employee turnover	13.77	14.51



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Methodology for defined benefit obligation:

The Projected Unit Credit (PUC) actuarial method has been used to assess the plan’s liabilities, including those related to death-in-service and incapacity benefits.

Under PUC method a projected accrued benefit is calculated at the beginning of the year and again at the end of the year for each benefit that will accrue for all active members of the plan. The projected accrued benefit is based on the plan’s accrual formula and upon service as of the beginning or end of the year, but using a member’s final compensation, projected to the age at which the employee is assumed to leave active service. The plan liability is the actuarial present value of the projected accrued benefits for active members.

Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting.

Maturity analysis of projected benefit obligation from the fund:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
1 st following year	53.68	52.98
2 nd following year	53.18	44.64
3 rd following year	56.75	48.76
4 th following year	63.13	49.62
5 th following year	65.82	53.12
Sum of years 6 to 10	268.72	241.58
Sum of years 11 years and above	611.80	580.95

(B) Other defined benefit and contribution plans

Provident Fund

The Group contribute towards Provident Fund to defined contribution retirement benefit plans for eligible employees. Under the schemes, the Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of the payroll costs to fund the benefits. The group contributes towards Provident Fund managed by Central Government and has recognised ₹ 66.57 million (31 March 2021 – ₹ 80.39 million) for provident fund contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Pension Fund

Contribution to National Pension Scheme, a defined contribution scheme, is made at predetermined rates to the asset management companies under National Pension Scheme and is charged to the statement of profit and loss. The Group contribution has recognised ₹ 12.27 million (31 March 2021 ₹ 9.25 million) for contribution to National Pension Scheme in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Compensated absences (unfunded)

In respect of Compensated absences, accrual is made on the basis of a year-end actuarial valuation except for Halol worker in pursuance of the Group’s leave rules. the Group has provided for compensated absences based on the actuarial valuation done as per Project Unit Credit Method except

for Halol worker. The Group had provided for compensated absences for Halol worker based on the Group’s leaves rules.

The leave obligation cover the Group’s liability for earned leave. The amount of the provision of ₹ 123.18 million (year ended 31 March 2021 ₹ 83.11 million) is presented as non-current and ₹ 26.61 million (year ended 31 March 2021 ₹ 25.88 million) is presented as current. the Group contribution has recognised ₹ 52.41 million (31 March 2021 ₹ 0.07 million) for Compensated absences in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

32. Finance cost

Accounting policy

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or erection of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of cost of such asset until such time that the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Qualifying assets are assets which take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets for their intended uses are complete. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs include exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

Borrowing cost includes interest expense on financial liabilities, interest on tax matters, exchange differences arising from the foreign currency borrowings, gain/loss on fair value of forward cover and it’s premium and amortisation of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Interest expense on financial liabilities at amortised cost #	128.70	227.16
Interest expense on financial liabilities at FVTPL	33.02	29.20
Exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs	–	18.06
Other borrowing costs *	190.18	152.45
	351.90	426.87

Interest expense includes ₹ 16.03 million (31 March 2021 ₹ 47.44 million) paid/payable to Income Tax Department

* Other borrowing costs would include bank commission charges, bank guarantee charges, letter of credit charges, premium on forward contract, fair value loss/(gain) on forward contracts, other ancillary costs incurred in connection with borrowings

33. Depreciation and amortisation expenses

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer note 3)	1,826.89	1,617.33
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (Refer note 4)	147.53	129.03
Amortisation of other intangible assets (Refer note 5)	40.77	15.30
	2,015.19	1,761.66

34. Other expenses

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Consumption of stores and spares	725.80	579.69
Sub-contracting expenses	2,175.97	1,724.73
Power and fuel	1,439.82	1,160.34
Rent	66.66	70.65
Rates and taxes	87.12	83.68
Insurance	89.26	118.72
Repairs and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	39.54	37.84
Buildings	113.74	61.17
Others	99.00	88.59
Advertising and sales promotion	822.69	682.51
Brokerage and commission	406.32	387.42
Travelling and conveyance	374.92	154.55
Communication Cost	31.77	35.03
Legal and professional fees	717.72	329.40
Director Sitting Fees	5.36	4.64
Freight & forwarding expenses	2,739.87	1,956.87
Payments to auditor (Refer note (a) below)	12.77	11.35
Sundry advances written off	44.59	15.13
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment and non-current assets held for sale	11.83	–
Derivatives at FVTPL (Refer below note (b))	85.72	–
Impairment allowance for trade receivable considered doubtful (Refer note 7)	(150.04)	(50.32)
CSR expenditure (Refer note (c) below)	194.00	160.64
Miscellaneous expenses	528.15	489.53
	10,662.58	8,102.16

Notes:

(a) Payments to auditor:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
As auditor		
(i) Audit fee	11.61	10.43
(ii) Tax audit fees for Group subsidiaries	0.26	–
(ii) Certification fees	0.35	0.15
(iii) Out of pocket expenses	0.55	0.31
	12.77	10.89
(v) Other services	–	0.46
	12.77	11.35



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

- (b) Loss on fair valuation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss relates to foreign exchange fluctuation on forward contracts that are designated as at fair value through profit and loss account and on embedded derivatives, which have been separated. No ineffectiveness has been recognised on foreign exchange and interest rate hedges.

- (c) Details of Corporate Social Responsibility expenses incurred by Parent Company:

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Gross amount required to be spent by the Parent Company during the year as per provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 i.e. 2% of average net profits for last three financial years, calculated as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013.	(A)	185.48	159.57
Gross amount spent by the Company during the year			
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset		-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above:			
Rural and Community Development		9.38	3.17
Education		73.43	109.99
Health Care		89.09	16.62
Environment		17.51	26.67
Administration cost		2.48	3.33
Total CSR spent in actual	(B)	191.89	159.79
Shortfall/(Excess)	(A-B)	(6.41)	(0.22)
Details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the Company in relation to CSR expenditure as per Ind AS 24, Related Party Disclosures (contributed to Polycab Social Welfare Foundation where KMP's are interested)		191.89	159.61
Where a provision is made in accordance with paragraph above the same should be presented as per the requirements of Schedule III to the Act. Further, movements in the provision during the year should be shown separately		-	-
The amount of shortfall at the end of the year out of the amount required to be spent by the Company during the year		-	-
The total of previous years' shortfall amounts		-	-
The reason for above shortfalls by way of a note		NA	NA

- (d) The unspent amount on ongoing projects as at 31 March 2021 aggregating to ₹ 90.27 million was deposited within 30 days from 31 March 2021 in separate CSR unspent accounts by PSWF. Out of the above, an amount of ₹ 54.06 million has been spent during the current year and the amount in separate unspent accounts as at 31 March 2022 is ₹ 36.21 million.

35. Earnings Per Share

Accounting policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as fresh issue, bonus issue that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

Diluted earnings per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue equity shares were exercised or converted during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

Employee Stock Option Plan 2018

Pursuant to the resolutions passed by the Group's Board on 30 August 2018 and our Shareholders on 30 August 2018, the Company approved the Employee Stock Option Plan 2018 for issue of options to eligible employees which may result in issue of Equity Shares of not more than 35,30,000 Equity Shares. The Group reserves the right to increase, subject to the approval of the shareholders, or reduce such numbers of shares as it deems fit.

The exercise of the vested option shall be determined in accordance with the notified scheme under the plan.

Employee Stock Option Performance Scheme 2018 and Employee Stock Option Privilege Scheme 2018

The Group also approved Employee Stock Option Performance Scheme 2018 and Employee Stock Option Privilege Scheme 2018 under which the maximum number of options granted to any grantee under ""Performance Scheme"" together with options granted in any other scheme shall not exceed 1 percent of the total share capital at the time of grant.

(a) Basic Earnings Per Share

			31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Continuing operations				
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	8,365.24	8,379.92
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	14,92,68,712	14,90,08,751
Earnings per shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹ 10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	56.04	56.24
Discontinuing operations				
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	720.53	441.02
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	14,92,68,712	14,90,08,751
Earnings per shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹ 10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	4.83	2.96
Continuing operations and discontinuing operations				
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	9,085.77	8,820.94
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	14,92,68,712	14,90,08,751
Earnings per shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹ 10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	60.87	59.20

(b) Diluted earnings per share

			31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	A	14,92,68,712	14,90,08,751
Effect of dilution				
Share options	Number	B	6,54,432	6,05,161
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for effect of dilution	Number	C=(A+B)	14,99,23,144	14,96,13,912
Continuing operations				
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	8,365.24	8,379.92
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	14,99,23,144	14,96,13,912
Earnings per shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹ 10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	55.80	56.01
Discontinuing Operations				
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	720.53	441.02
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	14,99,23,144	14,96,13,912
Earnings per shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹ 10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	4.81	2.95
Continuing operations and discontinuing operations				
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	9,085.77	8,820.94
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	14,99,23,144	14,96,13,912
Earnings Per Shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹ 10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	60.60	58.96

* Refer note 16(a) for movement of shares.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

36. Discontinued operations

On 17 November 2021, the Group had entered into agreement with Renuka Investments and Finance Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hindalco Industries Limited) for divesting 100% stake of Ryker Base Private Limited at a consideration of ₹ 1,778.92 million (including advance tax of ₹1.78 million).

In accordance with Ind AS 105, “Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations”, the businesses forming part of the Ryker disposal have been classified as discontinued operations. The pre-tax gain on disposal amounting ₹ 817.22 million is included as exceptional gain within profit/(loss) from discontinued operations. Statement of profit/(loss) are prepared after elimination of intercompany transactions. Being a discontinued operation, that segment is no longer presented in the segment note.

Discontinued operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations and are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the statement of profit and loss as a separate disclosure.

All other notes to the financial statements mainly include amounts for continuing operations, unless otherwise mentioned.

	(₹ million)	
	01 April 2021 to 17 November 2021	Year ended 31 March 2021
INCOME		
Revenue from operations	3,452.76	2,340.43
Other income	28.81	123.98
Total income	3,481.57	2,464.41
EXPENSES		
Cost of materials consumed	2,813.11	1,427.28
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress	2.92	6.56
Employee benefits expense	52.14	66.24
Finance cost	119.82	139.44
Depreciation and amortisation expense	72.87	104.05
Other expenses	284.68	281.83
Total expenses	3,345.54	2,025.40
Profit before share of profit/(loss) of joint ventures and exceptional items	136.03	439.01
Share of profit/(loss) of joint ventures (net of tax)	-	(8.08)
Profit before tax and exceptional items	136.03	430.93
Gain on disposal of discontinued operations	817.22	97.18
Profit before tax	953.25	528.11
Income tax expenses		
Current tax	197.60	-
Deferred tax (credit)/charge	35.12	87.09
Total tax expense	232.72	87.09
Profit for the period/year from discontinuing operations	720.53	441.02
Other comprehensive income		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	(0.18)	0.19
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss	0.04	(0.06)
Other comprehensive income of discontinuing operations for the period/year, net of tax	(0.14)	0.13
Total comprehensive income of discontinuing operations for the period/year, net of tax	720.39	441.15

The net cash flows generated from the sale of Ryker Base Private Limited are, as follows:

	(₹ million)
	Year ended 31 March 2022
Cash received from sale of the discontinued operations (net of tds)	1,777.14
Cash sold as a part of discontinued operations	(312.29)
	1,464.85

The net cash flows generated/(incurred) by Ryker Base Private Limited are as follows:

	(₹ million)	
	17 November 2021	31 March 2021
Operating	456.49	364.19
Investing	(99.69)	(150.89)
Financing	(432.48)	(544.20)
	(75.68)	(330.90)

Earnings Per Share

	(₹ million)	
	01 April 2021 to 17 November 2021	Year ended 31 March 2021
Discontinuing Operations		
Basic (₹)	4.83	2.96
Diluted (₹)	4.81	2.95

Notes:

- (i)

During the FY21, the Group had acquired the balance 50% equity shares in Ryker Base Private Limited for a consideration of ₹ 303.80 million making it a wholly-owned subsidiary. As per Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations, the Group had allocated purchase price on net assets acquired and ₹ 97.18 million was recognised as gain on derecognition of previously held equity interest and disclosed as an exceptional item.
- (ii)

During the year, the Group has divested its 100% stake in Ryker Base Private Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary for a consideration of ₹ 1,778.92 million. Consequently, Ryker’s operations including gain on disposal of Ryker of ₹ 817.22 million has been recognised as discontinuing operations and related comparatives have been restated in accordance with the applicable IndAS.

	(₹ million)	
	01 April 2021 to 17 November 2021	31 March 2022
Total Assets		3,788.53
Total Liabilities		(2,826.84)
Net assets disposed on account of divestment	(A)	961.69
Consideration received	(B)	1,778.92
Gain on disposal of discontinued operations	(B-A)	817.23

37. Contingent liabilities and commitments

Accounting policy

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The Group does not recognise a contingent liability but discloses it’s existence in the Financial Statements.

Capital Commitments includes the amount of purchase orders (net of advances) issued to parties for completion of assets.

(A) Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Taxation matters		
Disputed liability in respect of sales tax/ VAT demand & pending sales tax/ VAT forms	1.86	4.30
Disputed liability in respect of Service tax duty demand	18.17	18.17
Disputed liability in respect of excise duty demand	8.60	8.60
Disputed liability in respect of custom duty demand	17.08	17.04
(ii) Customs Duty on Capital goods imported under Export Promotion Capital Goods Scheme, against which export obligation is to be fulfilled	46.23	96.99
(iii) Customs Duty on Raw Materials imported under Advance License, against which export obligation is to be fulfilled	190.07	207.38



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Notes:

- (a) In respect of the items above, future cash outflows in respect of contingent liabilities are determinable only on receipt of judgements/decisions pending at various forums/authority. The Group doesn't expect the outcome of matters stated above to have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial conditions, result of operations or cash flows.
- (b) There is uncertainty and ambiguity in interpreting and giving effect to the guidelines of Honourable Supreme Court vide its ruling in February 2019, in relation to the scope of compensation on which the organisation and its employees are to contribute towards Provident Fund. The Company will evaluate its position and act, as clarity emerges.

(B) Commitments

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Capital commitments		
(Estimated value of contracts in capital account remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of capital advances))		
Towards Property, Plant and Equipment	2,281.66	1,241.81

Notes:

For Lease commitments, Refer note 4

38. Related party disclosure

The transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the period-end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash or credit as per the terms of the arrangement.

(A) Enterprises where control exists

	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest (%)
		31 March 2022
Joint Ventures		31 March 2021
Techno Electromech Private Limited (TEPL)	India	50%

(B) Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key managerial personnel

AK Enterprises (A K)
Dowells Elektro Werke (DEW)
Dowells Electricals (DE)
D J Electricals Private Limited (DJEPL)
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited (TTPL)
Polycab Social Welfare Foundation
EPMR Australia Pty. Ltd.
Transigo Fleet LLP
Asia Trade Link Corporation
Newland Global Group Pty. Ltd.
Shreeji Traders
T.P. Ostwal & Associates LLP

(C) Key Management Personnel

(i) Executive Directors

Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	Chairman and managing director
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani (c)	Whole-time director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani (c)	Whole-time director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj (a) (c)	Whole-time director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mr. Rakesh Talati (d)	Whole-time director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani (d)	Whole-time director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)
Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani(d)	Whole-time director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)

(ii) Non-executive Directors

Mr. R. S. Sharma	Independent director
Mr. T. P. Ostwal	Independent director
Mr. Pradeep Poddar	Independent director
Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani	Independent director (up to 12 May 2022)
Mrs. Sutapa Benerjee	Independent director (w.e.f. 13 May 2022)

(iii) Key Management Personnel

Mr. Gandharv Tongia	Chief financial officer (w.e.f. 31 May 2020)
Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana (b)	Company secretary and compliance officer
Mrs. Manita Gonsalves	Company secretary and compliance officer (w.e.f. 24 January2021)

(iv) Relatives of Key Management Personnel

Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	Brother of Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani, Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani & Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani
Mr. Kunal I. Jaisinghani	Son of Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani
Mrs. Ritika Nikhil Jaisinghani	Wife of Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Mrs. Jayshriben Talati	Wife of Mr. Rakesh Talati
Mr. Puneet Sehgal	Son in law of Ramesh T. Jaisinghani

- (a) Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj resigned from CFO position w.e.f. closing business hours of 30 May 2020 and continues as a whole time director.
- (b) Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana resigned from Company secretary and compliance officer position w.e.f. 23 January 2021.
- (c) Resigned from Whole-time director position w.e.f. closing business hours 12 May 2021.
- (d) Appointed as Whole-time director w.e.f. 13 May 2021.

(D) Transactions with group companies

		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
(i) Sale of goods (including GST)			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	36.79	41.79
(ii) Purchase of goods (including GST)			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	951.04	615.44
(iii) Sub-contracting expense (including GST)			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Joint Venture	-	1.34
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	23.33	26.64
(iv) Rent received			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Joint Venture	-	0.05
(v) Interest received			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	13.32	13.82
(vi) Testing charges paid			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	0.81	8.83
(vii) Sale of fixed assets (including GST)			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	-	34.81
(viii) Loan given repaid			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	15.21	-



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(E) Outstanding as at the year end :

		(₹ million)	
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
(i) Loans			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	100.00	115.21
(ii) Trade receivables			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	33.67	23.60
(iii) Interest accrued on loan given			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	2.91	3.18
(iv) Other receivables			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	85.19	85.19
(v) Trade payables			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	50.59	71.30

(F) Transactions with KMP:

(i) Remuneration paid for the year ended and outstanding as on: (a)

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
		For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Executive Directors (Includes salary, performance incentive and commission to MD)			
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani		137.61	91.87
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani		3.76	-
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani		3.76	-
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani		18.71	3.34
Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani		18.71	3.34
Mr. Rakesh Talati		18.02	3.83
Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj		3.25	0.71
Non- executive directors (Includes sitting fees and commission)			
Mr. T. P. Ostwal		4.00	2.25
Mr. R. S. Sharma		3.84	2.25
Mr. Pradeep Poddar		4.00	2.25
Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani		-	-
Mrs. Sutapa Benerjee		3.52	2.25
Key Management Personnel (Includes Salary and Performance Incentive)			
Mr. Gandharv Tongia		22.06	4.25
Mrs. Manita Gonsalves		3.97	0.75
Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana		-	-

(a) As the liabilities for gratuity and leave encashment are provided on actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, the amounts pertaining to the directors and KMP are not included above.

(ii) Share based payments to KMP^(a)

		(₹ million)	
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj		0.55	7.64
Mr. Gandharv Tongia		2.76	2.94
Mr. Rakesh Talati		2.51	-
Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana ^(b)		-	(0.46)

(a) Represents expense by way of share based payments attributable to directors and KMP

(b) During previous current year remaining options granted under Performance Scheme are forfeited post his resignation due to non-fulfilment of vesting criteria.

(iii) Sale of fixed assets to KMP (including GST)

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
		For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani		2.63	-
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani		-	-
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani		3.18	-
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani		1.14	-
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani		2.23	-
Mrs. Ritika Nikhil Jaisinghani		4.08	-
Mr. Puneet Sehgal		-	-
			0.55

(iv) Transactions where KMP's are interested

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
		For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Asia Trade-Link Corporation	Sale of goods	2.76	-
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited	Purchase of goods	203.28	60.24
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited	Sub-contracting expense	0.38	-
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited	Sub-contracting income	0.19	-
Newland Global Group Pty. Ltd.	Professional fees	0.55	-
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited	Interest paid	0.07	0.07
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited	Loan taken	18.00	-
Tirupati Tradelinks Private Limited	Loan taken repaid	18.00	-
EPMR Australia Pty. Ltd.	Commission paid	2.47	-
EPMR Australia Pty. Ltd.	Advertising and sales promotion	0.34	-
Dowells Elektro Werke	Other Receivables	-	0.05
Dowells Electricals	Trade Payables	-	-
Dowells Elektro Werke	Trade Payables	-	-
D J Electricals Private Limited	Trade Payables	-	-
Polycab Social Welfare Foundation	Donation	191.89	-
Transigo Fleet LLP	Professional fees	16.91	1.46
AK Enterprises	Reimbursement of Electricity Expense	1.34	-
AK Enterprises*	Rent paid	29.17	2.33
Shreeji Traders	Purchase of goods	0.02	-
T.P. Ostwal & Associates LLP	Professional fees for tax advisory	0.16	-

*Security deposit given to AK Enterprises amounting to ₹ 6.17 million (31 March 2021: ₹ 5.91 million).



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(G) Transactions with relatives of KMP:

Remuneration paid for the year ended and outstanding as on:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani	0.84	-	13.44	2.98
Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani	0.84	-	13.44	2.98
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	-	-	8.10	2.18
Mr. Kunal I. Jaisinghani	3.05	0.34	2.42	0.01

Rent paid for the period ended and outstanding as at:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Mrs. Jayshriben Talati	0.49	-	-	-

39. Segment reporting

Accounting policy

Identification of segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group’s Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODM”) to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available. The Company’s chief operating decision maker is Chairman and Managing Directors.

The Board of directors monitors the operating results of all product segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments.

Segment revenue and expenses:

- It has been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment.
- The Group generally accounts for intersegment sales and transfers at cost plus appropriate margins.
- Intersegment revenue and profit is eliminated at group level consolidation.
- Finance income earned and finance expense incurred are not allocated to individual segment and the same has been reflected at the Group level for segment reporting as the underlying instruments are managed at Group level.

Segment assets and liabilities:

Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities of respective segments, however the assets and liabilities not identifiable or allocable on reasonable basis being related to enterprise as a whole have been grouped as unallocable.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are same as that of Group’s accounting policies described.

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments. Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to the relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

The group is organised into business units based on its products and services and has three reportable segments as follows

Wires and Cables: Manufacture and sale of wires and cables.

Fast moving electrical goods (FMEG): Fans, LED lighting and luminaires, switches, switchgears, solar products, pumps, conduits and domestic appliances.

Copper: Manufacturing, selling and job work on Copper rods and wires. (Discontinued from 18 November 2021)

Others : It comprise of EPC business which includes design, engineering, supply of materials, survey, execution and commissioning of power distribution, rural electrification projects on a turnkey basis.

(A) The following summary describes the operations in each of the Group’s reportable segments:

	31 March 2022						31 March 2021					
	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Copper	Others	Eliminations	Total	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Copper	Others	Eliminations	Total
Income												
External sales	1,06,953.30	12,543.83	-	2,942.79	-	1,22,439.92	75,806.19	10,341.09	-	2,443.76	-	88,591.02
Inter segment revenue	984.76	-	-	759.03	(1,743.79)	-	104.74	-	-	553.83	(658.57)	-
Total Income	1,07,938.06	12,543.83	-	3,701.82	(1,743.79)	1,22,439.92	75,910.93	10,341.09	-	2,997.59	(658.57)	88,591.02
Segment Results												
External	10,405.22	196.22	-	437.66	-	11,039.11	9,060.02	565.96	-	392.51	-	10,018.49
Inter segment results	139.57	-	-	61.32	(200.89)	-	8.53	-	-	63.75	(72.28)	-
Segment/Operating results	10,544.79	196.22	-	498.98	(200.89)	11,039.11	9,068.55	565.96	-	456.26	(72.28)	10,018.49
Unallocated items:												
Finance income						496.92						524.15
Finance costs						351.90						426.87
Share of profit/(loss) of joint venture (Net of tax)		(25.55)		-		(25.55)	-	5.78	-	-		5.78
Exceptional items						-						-
Profit Before Tax						11,158.58						10,121.55
Income tax expenses												
Current tax						2,829.93						2,568.58
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier year						(20.66)						(999.98)
Deferred tax (credit)/charge						(103.00)						134.84
Profit for the year from continuing operations						8,452.31						8,418.11
Profit for the year from discontinuing operations						720.53						441.02
Profit for the year						9,172.84						8,859.13
Depreciation & amortisation expenses	1,773.78	212.70	-	28.71	-	2,015.19	1,547.25	177.10	-	37.31	-	1,761.66
Non-cash expenses/ (Income) other than depreciation	50.14	64.71	-	1.72	-	116.56	(224.27)	61.99	-	80.20		(82.09)
Total cost incurred during the year to acquire segment assets (net of disposal)	4,048.15	1,091.27	-	60.61	-	5,200.03	1,547.23	354.11	-	9.59	-	1,910.92

(B) Revenue by Geography

The amount of its revenue from external customers analysed by the country, in which customers are located, are given below:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Within India	1,13,210.66	81,002.09
Outside India	9,229.26	7,588.94
	1,22,439.92	88,591.02



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(C) Segment assets

	31 March 2022						31 March 2021					
	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Copper	Others	Eliminations	Total	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Copper*	Others	Eliminations	Total
Segment assets	49,395.56	7,754.41	-	3,491.26	-	60,641.23	44,278.49	5,896.31	3,314.41	5,001.61	-	58,490.83
Unallocated assets:												
Investment accounted for using the equity method						92.63						118.18
Current investments						7,640.51						6,231.27
Income tax assets (net)						479.46						269.66
Deferred tax assets (net)						0.09						-
Cash and cash equivalents and bank balance						4,197.41						4,710.15
Loans						126.80						206.60
Goodwill						46.22						22.58
Other unallocable assets						894.71						97.84
Total assets						74,119.06						70,147.11

(D) Segment liabilities

	31 March 2022						31 March 2021					
	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Copper	Others	Eliminations	Total	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Copper*	Others	Eliminations	Total
Segment liabilities	10,280.46	2,697.31	-	2,726.23	-	15,704.00	12,643.75	2,666.93	361.97	3,376.25	-	19,048.90
Unallocated liabilities:												
Borrowings (Non-Current and Current, including Current Maturity)						831.35						2,385.86
Current tax liabilities (net)						159.52						267.45
Deferred tax liabilities (net)						271.84						337.64
Other unallocable liabilities						1,464.24						379.57
						18,430.95						22,419.42

* Discontinued operation

(E) Non-current assets by Geography

The total of non-current assets excluding financial assets and deferred tax assets analysed by the country in which assets are located are given below:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Within India	21,741.78	20,521.79
Outside India	-	-
	21,741.78	20,521.79

40. Information for Consolidated Financial Statement pursuant to Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 For the Year ended 31 March 2022

	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated OCI	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
Parent								
Polycab India Limited	98.49%	54,845.62	98.84%	9,066.86	9800.00%	0.98	98.86%	9,067.84
Subsidiaries								
Indian								
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	0.25%	141.95	0.37%	34.24	-500.00%	(0.05)	0.37%	34.19
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	0.36%	201.45	0.78%	71.76	0.00%	-	0.78%	71.76
Steel Matrix Private Limited	0.00%	0.74	0.00%	(0.01)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.01)
Uniglobus electricals and electronics Pvt. Ltd	0.12%	66.37	-0.26%	(23.49)	-1300.00%	(0.13)	-0.26%	(23.62)
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	0.07%	38.48	-0.61%	(55.83)	-23200.00%	(2.32)	-0.63%	(58.15)
Polycab Support Force Pvt. Ltd.	0.00%	0.89	-0.02%	(1.70)	0.00%	-	-0.02%	(1.70)
Polycab Electricals And Electronics Private Limited	0.00%	0.99	0.00%	(0.02)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.02)
Foreign								
Polycab Australia Pty. Ltd.	0.09%	48.29	0.21%	19.51	15700.00%	1.57	0.23%	21.08
Investment accounted for using the equity method								
Techno Electromech Private Limited	0.17%	92.63	-0.28%	(25.55)	0.00%	-	-0.28%	(25.55)
Non-controlling interest								
Indian								
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	0.21%	116.15	0.31%	28.02	-400.00%	(0.04)	0.31%	27.98
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	0.24%	134.30	0.64%	59.05	0.00%	-	0.64%	59.05
Steel Matrix Private Limited	0.00%	0.25	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
TOTAL	100.00%	55,688.11	100.00%	9,172.84	100.00%	0.01	100.00%	9,172.85

For the Year ended 31 March 2021

	Net Assets, i.e., total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated OCI	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
Parent								
Polycab India Limited	97.42%	46,498.70	94.82%	8,400.19	99.81%	159.78	94.91%	8,559.97
Subsidiaries								
Indian								
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	0.23%	107.51	0.13%	11.12	0.07%	0.12	0.12%	11.24
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	0.22%	104.43	0.34%	30.29	0.00%	-	0.34%	30.29
Ryker Base Private Limited	1.43%	682.40	4.04%	357.92	0.08%	0.13	3.97%	358.05
Polycab Electricals And Electronics Private Limited	0.00%	1.00	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Foreign								
Polycab Australia Pty. Ltd.	0.06%	27.18	0.18%	15.64	-0.03%	(0.05)	0.17%	15.59
Investment accounted for using the equity method								
Techno Electromech Private Limited	0.25%	118.18	0.07%	5.78	0.00%	-	0.06%	5.78
Non-controlling interest								
Indian								
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	0.18%	87.96	0.10%	9.09	0.06%	0.10	0.10%	9.19
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	0.21%	100.33	0.33%	29.10	0.00%	-	0.32%	29.10
TOTAL	100.00%	47,727.69	100.00%	8,859.13	100.00%	160.08	100.00%	9,019.21

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

41. Financial Instruments and Fair Value measurments

A) Financial Instruments

Accounting policy

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

(i) *Initial recognition and measurement*

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Financial assets are classified at the initial recognition as financial assets measured at fair value or as financial assets measured at amortised cost.

(ii) *Subsequent measurement*

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in two broad categories:

- (a) Financial assets at amortised cost
- (b) Financial assets at fair value

Where assets are measured at fair value, gains and losses are either recognised entirely in the Statement of Profit & Loss (i.e. fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss), or recognised in other comprehensive income (i.e. fair value through other comprehensive income).

- (a) Financial assets carried at amortised cost
A financial assets that meets the following two conditions is measured at amortised cost (net of Impairment) unless the asset is designated at fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss under the fair value option.

- (i) Business Model test: The objective of the Group's business model is to hold the financial assets to collect the contractual cash flow (rather than to sell the instrument prior to its contractual maturity to realise its fair value changes).
- (ii) Cash flow characteristics test: The contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flow that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

- (b) (i) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held with in a business model

whose objective is achieved by both collections contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dated to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For equity instruments, the Group may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Group makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognised in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to P&L, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

- (ii) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories is subsequently fair valued through Statement of Profit & Loss.

(iii) *Derecognition*

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised when:

- (a) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- (b) The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor

retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

The Group discloses analysis of the gain or loss recognised in the statement of profit and loss arising from the derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost, showing separately gains and losses arising from derecognition of those financial assets.

(iv) *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group assesses impairment based on expected credit losses (ECL) model for the following:

- (a) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 115.
- (b) The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables and contract assets.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group recognises an allowance for ECL for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECL are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected

over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Group recognises lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and/or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. In determining the allowances for doubtful trade receivables, the Group has used a practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and is adjusted for forward looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the receivables that are due and allowance rates used in the provision matrix. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-months expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the 12 months expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used.

If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

As a practical expedient, the Group uses the provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historical observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and its adjusted forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) during the period is recognised as other expense in the of Statement of Profit & Loss.

Financial liabilities

(v) *Initial recognition and measurement*

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Group’s financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, lease liabilities and derivative financial instruments.

(vi) *Subsequent measurement*

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

(b) Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognised in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(c) Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate method.

(vii) *Embedded Derivatives*

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if: the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related

to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

(viii) *Derecognition*

(a) A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(b) Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

B) Fair value measurements

Accounting policy

The Group measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives, mutual funds etc. at fair value at each Balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

(a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or

(b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the Financial Statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, to provide an indication about the reliability of inputs used in determining fair value, the group has classified its financial statements into three levels prescribed under the accounting standard as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risk of the assets or liability and the level of fair value hierarchy as explained above.

Set out below, is a comparison by class of the carrying amounts and fair value of the Group’s financial instruments, other than those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values:

(₹ million)				
	Carrying value		Fair value	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Financial assets				
Measured at amortised cost				
Trade receivables	13,763.25	15,641.27	13,763.25	15,641.27
Cash and cash equivalents	1,216.91	2,378.03	1,216.91	2,378.03
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	2,854.27	2,935.15	2,854.27	2,935.15
Loans	126.80	122.66	126.80	122.66
Other financial assets	351.47	840.76	351.47	840.76
Measured at fair value through profit or loss account (FVTPL)				
Investment in mutual funds	7,640.51	6,231.27	7,640.51	6,231.27
Derivative Assets	238.84	33.79	238.84	33.79
	26,192.05	28,182.93	26,192.05	28,182.93
Financial liabilities				
Measured at amortised cost				
Borrowings – long-term including current maturities and short-term	831.35	2,486.85	836.59	2,603.89
Trade payables	12,175.30	13,480.32	12,175.30	13,480.32
Creditors for capital expenditure	476.22	273.78	476.22	273.78
Obligations under lease	350.13	338.17	357.01	348.53
Other financial liabilities	71.46	56.51	71.46	56.51
Measured at fair value through profit or loss account (FVTPL)				
Derivative liabilities	138.42	976.64	138.42	976.64
	14,042.88	17,612.27	14,055.00	17,739.67

(a) Interest rate swaps, foreign exchange forward contracts and embedded commodity derivative are valued using valuation techniques, which employ the use of market observable inputs (closing rates of foreign currency and commodities).

(b) Embedded foreign currency and commodity derivatives are measured similarly to the foreign currency forward contracts and commodity derivatives. The embedded derivatives are commodity and foreign currency forward contracts which are separated from purchase contracts.

(c) The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, trade payables, short-term borrowings, loans to related party, loans to employees, short-term security deposit, lease liabilities and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

(d) The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values.

(e) The fair values of the mutual funds are based on NAV at the reporting date.

(f) The fair value of interest rate swaps are based on MTM bank rates as on reporting date.

(g) The fair value of put option is determined using Monte Carlo Simulation which assumes a Geometric Brownian Motion for the modelling equity value.

(h) The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. Foreign exchange forward contracts are valued using valuation techniques, which employs the use of market observable inputs. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, yield curves of the respective currencies, currency basis spreads between the respective currencies, interest rate curves. The changes in counterparty credit risk had no material effect on the hedge effectiveness assessment for derivatives designated in hedge relationships and other financial instruments recognised at fair value.

(i) Non-current other financial assets includes fixed deposit having maturity period of more than 12 months of ₹ 126.23 million (31 Mar



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

2021: ₹ 579.70 million).

Fair value hierarchy

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group’s assets and liabilities.

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 March 22:

	Date of valuation	Total	Fair value measurement using		
			Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets measured at fair value:					
Units of mutual funds	31 March 2022	7,640.51	7,640.51	-	-
Derivative Assets					
Embedded derivatives	31 March 2022	196.27	-	196.27	-
Forward Contract	31 March 2022	42.57	-	42.57	-
Liabilities measured at fair value:					
Derivative liabilities					
Commodity contracts	31 March 2022	138.42	-	138.42	-

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2021:

	Date of valuation	Total	Fair value measurement using		
			Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets measured at fair value:					
Units of mutual funds	31 March 2021	6,231.27	6,231.27	-	-
Derivative Assets					
Forward Contract	31 March 2021	31.37	-	31.37	-
Interest rate and cross currency swap	31 March 2021	2.42	-	2.42	-
Liabilities measured at fair value:					
Derivative liabilities					
Embedded derivatives	31 March 2021	320.09	-	320.09	-
Commodity contracts	31 March 2021	656.55	-	656.55	-

There is no transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. Timing of transfer between the levels determined based on the following:

- (a) the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer
- (b) the beginning of the reporting period
- (c) the end of the reporting period

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

There are no significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as at 31 March 2022 since put option written by the Parent Company for investments in an erstwhile joint venture has excercised in earlier year.

Reconciliation of fair value of written put options:

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	-	49.75
Settled	-	(49.75)
At the end of the year	-	-

42. Financial Risk Management objectives and policies

The Group’s principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings and trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group’s operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. the Group’s principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations. The Group also holds FVTPL investments and enters into derivative transactions.

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Board of Directors of the Group has formed a Risk Management Committee to periodically review the risk management policy of the Group so that the management manages the risk through properly defined machanism. The Risk Management Committee’s focus is to foresee the unpredictability and minimise potential adverse effects on the Group’s financial performance. The Group’s overall risk management procedures to minimise the potential adverse effects of financial market on the Group’s performance are as follows:

(A) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk.

Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on that portion of loans and borrowings affected, after the impact of hedge accounting. With all other variables held constant, the Group’s profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

	Exposure to interest rate risk (Principal amount of loan)	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect on profit before tax
31 March 2022	812.36		
Increase		+100	(8.12)
Decrease		-100	8.12
31 March 2021	883.56		
Increase		+100	(8.84)
Decrease		-100	8.84

(ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group’s exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group’s operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Group’s borrowings in foreign currency.

Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits, FVTPL investments and derivative financial instruments.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group’s exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group’s long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Group is also exposed to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates due to its investments in mutual fund units in overnight funds.

The Group manages its interest rate risk by having fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. The Group’s approach is to keep its majority of borrowings at fixed rates of interest for long-term funding. The Group also enters into interest rate swaps for long-term foreign currency borrowings, in which it agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. At 31 March 2022, after taking into account the effect of interest rate swaps, approximately 2% of the Group’s borrowings at the year end are at a fixed rate of interest (31 March 2021: 36%).

Derivative financial instruments

The Group enters into derivative contracts with an intention to hedge its foreign exchange price risk and interest risk. Derivative contracts which are linked to the underlying transactions are recognised in accordance with the contract terms. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to Statement of Profit & Loss. To some extent the Group manages its foreign currency risk by hedging transactions.

The Group is also exposed to foreign exchange risk arising on inter company transaction in foreign currencies. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent years and may fluctuate substantially in the future. Consequently, the results of the Group’s operations are adversely affected as the rupee appreciates/depreciates against these currencies.

Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date:

Currency	Currency Symbol	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
		Foreign currency	Indian Rupees	Foreign currency	Indian Rupees
United States Dollar	USD	(59.45)	(4,506.67)	(73.77)	(5,422.40)
EURO	EUR	1.19	101.05	1.32	113.33
Pound	GBP	0.53	53.08	1.00	101.39
Swiss Franc	CHF	0.29	24.12	0.05	3.86
Japanese yen	JPY	(0.32)	(0.20)	-	-
Australian Dollar	AUD	0.43	24.58	(7.10)	(395.77)

Figures shown in brackets represent payables.

Foreign currency sensitivity

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in USD, Euro, GBP, CHF, JPY, AUD and SUD exchange rates, with all other variables held constant. The impact on the Group’s profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities including non–designated foreign currency derivatives and embedded derivatives. The Group’s exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material. Sensitivity due to unhedged Foreign Exchange Exposures is as follows:

Currency	Currency Symbol	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
		+2%	-2%	+2%	-2%
United States Dollar	USD	(90.13)	90.13	(108.45)	108.45
EURO	EUR	2.02	(2.02)	2.27	(2.27)
Pound	GBP	1.06	(1.06)	2.03	(2.03)
Swiss Franc	CHF	0.48	(0.48)	0.08	(0.08)
Japanese yen	JPY	-	-	-	-
Australian Dollar	AUD	0.49	(0.49)	(7.92)	7.92

Figures shown in brackets represent payables

(iii) Commodity price risk

The Group’s exposure to price risk of copper and aluminium arises from:

- Trade payables of the Group where the prices are linked to LME prices. Payment is therefore sensitive to changes in copper and aluminium prices quoted on LME. The provisional pricing feature (Embedded Derivatives) is classified in the balance sheet as fair value through profit or loss. The option to fix prices at future LME prices works as a natural hedge against the movement in value of inventory of copper and aluminium held by the Group. The Group also takes Sell LME positions to hedge the price risk on Inventory due to ongoing movement in rates quoted on LME. The Group applies fair value hedge to protect its copper and aluminium Inventory from the ongoing movement in rates.
- Purchases of copper and aluminium results in exposure to price risk due to ongoing movement in rates quoted on LME affecting the profitability and financial position of the Group. The risk management strategy is to use the Buy future contracts linked to LME to hedge the variation in cash flows of highly probable future purchases.

Sensitivity analysis for unhedged exposure for the year ended 31 March 2021 are as follows:

Exposure of Company in Inventory

Metal	Hedge instruments	31 March 2022				31 March 2021			
		Exposure in Metric Tonne	Exposure in ₹ million	Impact in Profit before tax		Exposure in Metric Tonne	Exposure in ₹ million	Impact in Profit before tax	
				+2%	-2%			+2%	-2%
Copper	Embedded derivative	2,870	2,257.50	(45.15)	45.15	-	-	-	-
Aluminium	Embedded derivative	84	23.76	(0.48)	0.48	3,293	588.35	(11.77)	11.77

(B) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

Trade receivables and contract assets

The Group has adopted a policy of only dealing with counterparties that have sufficient credit rating. The Group’s exposure and credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions is reasonably spread amongst the counterparties. Credit risk has always been managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Group grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Group uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Group has applied Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment losses on trade receivables. ECL has been computed as a percentage of revenue on the basis of Group’s historical data of delay in collection of amounts due from customers and default by the customers along with management’s estimates.

The Group has sold without recourse trade receivable under channel finance arrangement for providing credit to its dealers. Evaluation is made as per the terms of the contract i.e. if the Group does not retain any risk and rewards or control over the financial assets, then the entity derecognises such assets upon transfer of financial assets under such arrangement with the banks. Derecognition does not result in significant gain / loss to the Group in the Statement of profit and loss.

In certain cases, the Group has sold with recourse trade receivables to banks for cash proceeds. These trade receivables have not been derecognised from the statement of financial position, because the Group retains substantially all of the risks and rewards – primarily credit risk. The amount received on transfer has been recognised as a financial liability (Refer note

18(B)). The arrangement with the bank is such that the customers remit cash directly to the bank and the bank releases the limit of facility used by the Group. The receivables are considered to be held within a held-to-collect business model consistent with the Group’s continuing recognition of the receivables.

Before evaluating whether, and to what extent, derecognition is appropriate, the Group determines whether these arrangements should be applied to a part of a financial asset (or a part of a group of similar financial assets) or a financial asset (or a group of similar financial assets) in its entirety, as follows.

The derecognition criteria are applied to a part of a financial asset (or a part of a group of similar financial assets) if, and only if, the part being considered for derecognition meets one of the following three conditions.

- The part comprises only specifically identified cash flows from a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets).
- The part comprises only a fully proportionate (pro rata) share of the cash flows from a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets).
- The part comprises only a fully proportionate (pro rata) share of specifically identified cash flows from a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets).

In all other cases, the derecognition criteria are applied to the financial asset in its entirety (or to the group of similar financial assets in their entirety).

The carrying amount of trade receivables at the reporting date that have been transferred but have not been derecognised and the associated liabilities is ₹ 765.42 million (31 Mar 2021: ₹ 883.56 million).

Trade receivables of ₹ 12,963.94 million as at 31 March 2022 (31 March 2021: ₹ 14,357.67) forms a significant part of the financial assets carried at amortised cost which is valued considering provision for allowance using expected credit loss method. In addition to the historical pattern of credit loss, we have considered the likelihood of delayed payments, increased credit risk and consequential default considering emerging situations while arriving at the carrying value of these assets. This

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

assessment is not based on any mathematical model but an assessment considering the nature of verticals, impact immediately seen in the demand outlook of these verticals and the financial strength of the customers. The Group has specifically evaluated the potential impact with respect to customers for all its segments.

The Group closely monitors its customers who are going through financial stress and assesses actions such as change in payment terms, discounting of receivables with institutions on no-recourse basis, recognition of revenue on collection basis etc., depending on severity of each case. The collections pattern from the customers in the current period does not indicate stress beyond what has been factored while computing the allowance for expected credit losses. Basis this assessment, the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables of ₹ 1,249.16 million as at 31 March 2022 is considered adequate.

The same assessment is done in respect of contract assets of ₹ 106.91 million as at 31 March 2022 while arriving at the level of provision that is required. Basis this assessment, the expected credit loss allowance for contract assets of ₹ 11.82 million as at 31 March 2022 is considered adequate.

Other financial assets

The Group has adopted a policy of only dealing with counterparties that have sufficient credit rating. The Group's exposure and credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions is reasonably spread amongst the counterparties.

Credit risk arising from investment in mutual funds, derivative financial instruments and other balances with banks is limited and there is no collateral held against these because the counterparties are banks and

recognised financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by the international credit rating agencies.

(C) Liquidity risk

The Group's principle sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. the Group believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements.

Further, the Group manages its liquidity risk in a manner so as to meet its normal financial obligations without any significant delay or stress. Such risk is managed through ensuring operational cash flow while at the same time maintaining adequate cash and cash equivalents position. The management has arranged for diversified funding sources and adopted a policy of managing assets with liquidity in mind and monitoring future cash flows and liquidity on a regular basis. Surplus funds not immediately required are invested in certain financial assets (including mutual funds) which provide flexibility to liquidate at short notice and are included in current investments and cash equivalents. Besides, it generally has certain undrawn credit facilities which can be accessed as and when required, which are reviewed periodically.

The Group has developed appropriate internal control systems and contingency plans for managing liquidity risk. This incorporates an assessment of expected cash flows and availability of alternative sources for additional funding, if required. (Refer note 19)

Corporate guarantees given on behalf of Group Companies might affect the liquidity of the Group if they are payable. However, the Group has adequate liquidity to cover the risk. (Refer note 37(A))

Maturity analysis

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

Currency	31 March 2022			31 March 2021		
	< 1 year	> equal to 1 year	Total	< 1 year	> equal to 1 year	Total
	805.38	31.27	836.65	1,450.10	1,138.21	2,588.31
Borrowings	148.93	311.17	460.10	136.59	274.03	410.62
Lease liability	686.10	-	686.10	1,306.93	-	1,306.93
Other financial liabilities	12,175.30	-	12,175.30	13,480.32	-	13,480.32
Trade payables	13,815.71	342.44	14,158.15	16,373.94	1,412.24	17,786.18

The other financial liabilities includes financial guarantees provided Ryker Base Pvt. Ltd. Refer note 20(C) for contractual undiscounted value of the same. W.e.f. 06 May 2020 the Ryker Base Pvt. Ltd. acquired by the parent (refer note 6(ii)) subsequent to which the financial guarantee liability eliminated in Consolidated financial statement. It also includes derivative liability, for maturity analysis refer note 39(B).

the spot-to-spot movement of the copper and aluminium inventory as the hedged risk. The carrying value of inventory is accordingly adjusted for the effective portion of change in fair value of hedging instrument. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument is settled, or when it is no longer qualifies for hedge accounting or when the hedged item is sold.

43. Hedging activity and derivatives

(A) Fair value hedge of copper and aluminium price risk in inventory

- (i)
- The Group enters into contracts to purchase copper and aluminium wherein the Group has the option to fix the purchase price based on LME price of copper and aluminium during a stipulated time period. Accordingly, these contracts are considered to have an embedded derivative that is required to be separated. Such feature is kept to hedge against exposure in the value of unpriced inventory of copper and aluminium due to volatility in copper and aluminium prices. The Group designates the embedded derivative in the payable for such purchases as the hedging instrument in fair value hedging of inventory. The Group designates only

- (ii)
- To use the Sell future contracts linked with LME to hedge the fair value risk associated with inventory of copper and aluminium. Once the purchases are concluded and its final price is determined, the Group starts getting exposed to price risk of these inventory till the time it is not been sold. The Group's policy is to designate the copper and aluminium inventory which are already priced and which is not been sold at that point in time in a hedging relationship against Sell LME future positions based on the risk management strategy of the Group. The hedged risk is movement in spot rates.

To test the hedge effectiveness between embedded derivatives/derivatives and LME prices of Copper and Aluminium, the Group uses the said prices during a stipulated time period and compares the



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

fair value of embedded derivatives/derivatives against the changes in fair value of LME price of copper and aluminium attributable to the hedged risk.

The Group establishes a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying embedded derivative/derivative is identical to the LME price of Copper and Aluminium.

Disclosure of effects of fair value hedge accounting on financial position:

Hedged item:

Changes in fair value of unpriced inventory attributable to change in copper and aluminium prices.

Hedging instrument:

Changes in fair value of the embedded derivative of copper and aluminium trade payables and sell future contracts, as described above.

(B) Cash flow hedge associated with highly probable forecasted purchases of copper and aluminium:

The Group has purchases of copper and aluminium which results in exposure to price risk due to ongoing movement in rates quoted on LME which affects the profitability and financial position of the Group. The risk management strategy is to use the Buy future contracts linked to LME to hedge the variation in cash flows of highly probable future purchases. The Group's policy is to designate the monthly copper and aluminium purchases as a highly probable forecasted transaction in a hedging relationship based on the risk management strategy of the Group.

As at 31 March 2022

(₹ million)									
	Commodity price risk	Carrying amount			Maturity date	Hedge Ratio	Balance sheet classification	Effective portion of Hedge – Gain/ (loss)	Ineffective portion of Hedge – Gain/(loss)
		Asset – increase/ (decrease)	Liabilities – increase/ (decrease)	Equity – increase/ (decrease)					
Fair Value Hedge									
Hedged item	Inventory of Copper and aluminium	(154.19)	–	–		1:1	Inventory		
	Highly probable future purchases	–	–	0.58			Cash flow hedge Reserve		
Hedging instrument	Embedded derivative in trade payables of Copper and aluminium	–	(196.27)	–	Range within 1 to 6 months	1:1	Current financial assets	154.19	(96.92)
	Buy Derivative Position		(0.58)	–		1:1	Current financial liabilities		
	Sell future contracts	–	139.00	–		1:1	Current financial liabilities		

The following table presents details of amounts held in effective portion of Cash Flow Hedge and the period during which these are going to be released and affecting Statement of profit and Loss

	As at 31 March 2022 Cash Flow hedge release to P&L			
	Less than 3 months	3 months to 6 months	6 months to 12 months	Total
Commodity Price risk				
Buy Future Contracts – Copper	(139.31)	–	–	(139.31)
Buy Future Contracts – Aluminium	0.58	–	–	0.58
Sell Future Contracts – Aluminium	0.31	–	–	0.31

As at 31 March 2021

	Commodity price risk	Fair value measurement using			Maturity date	Hedge Ratio	Balance sheet classification	Effective portion of Hedge – Gain/ (loss)	Ineffective portion of Hedge – Gain/ (loss)
		Asset– increase/ (decrease)	Liabilities– increase/ (decrease)	Equity– increase/ (decrease)					
Fair Value Hedge									
Hedged item	Inventory of Copper and aluminium	896.65	–	–		1:1	Inventory		
	Embedded derivative in trade payables of Copper and aluminium	–	320.08	–	Range within 1 to 6 months	1:1	Current financial assets	(896.65)	(79.99)
Hedging instrument	Buy Derivative Position	–	(22.97)	–		1:1	Current financial liabilities		
	Sell future contracts	–	679.51	–		1:1	Current financial liabilities		

The following table presents details of amounts held in effective portion of Cash Flow Hedge and the period during which these are going to be released and affecting Statement of profit and Loss

	As at 31st March 2022 Cash Flow hedge release to P&L			
	Less than 3 months	3 months to 6 months	6 months to 12 months	Total
Commodity Price risk				
Buy Future Contracts – Copper	(1.33)	–	–	(1.33)
Buy Future Contracts – Aluminium	24.29	–	–	24.29
Sell Future Contracts – Copper	(396.87)	(173.78)	–	(570.65)
Sell Future Contracts – Aluminium	(82.32)	(26.06)	(0.48)	(108.86)

The Board of Directors has constituted a Risk Management Committee (RMC) to frame, implement and monitor the risk management plan of the Group which *inter alia* covers risks arising out of exposure to foreign currency fluctuations. Under the guidance and framework provided by the RMC, the Group uses various derivative instruments such as foreign exchange forward, currency options and futures contracts in which the counter party is generally a bank. For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders. The primary objective is to maximise the shareholders value.

The Group has entered into derivative instruments by way of foreign exchange forward contracts, which are, as per the requirements of Ind AS 109, measured at fair value through profit and loss account. The notional amount of outstanding contracts and loss/(gain) on fair valuation of such contracts are given below:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Foreign exchange forward contracts– Buy	3,834.67	3,150.01
Foreign exchange forward contracts– Sale	(6,148.67)	(457.25)
	(2,314.00)	2,692.76
Fair valuation gain on foreign exchange forward contracts	(42.37)	(31.37)



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

44. Financial performance ratios:

(₹ million)					
	Numerator	Denominator	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	Variance
A Performance ratios					
Net Profit ratio (i)	Profit after tax	Revenue from operations	7.52%	10.08%	-25.4%
Net Capital turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Closing working capital	3.59	3.19	12.6%
Return on Capital employed	Profit before interest and tax	Closing capital employed	22.05%	22.06%	0.0%
Return on Equity Ratio	Profit after tax	Closing shareholder's equity	16.47%	18.56%	-11.3%
Return on investment	Closing less opening market price	Opening market price	70.66%	85.91%	-17.7%
Debt Service Coverage ratio (ii)	Profit before interest, tax and , Depreciation and amortisation expense	Closing Debt Service	17.36	5.14	237.9%
B Leverage ratios					
Debt-Equity Ratio (ii)	Total Borrowings	Equity	0.01	0.05	-71.3%
C Liquidity ratios					
Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	2.95	2.37	24.6%
D Activity ratio					
Inventory turnover ratio (iii)	Cost of goods sold	Closing inventory	4.30	3.28	31.3%
Trade Receivables turnover ratio (iv)	Revenue from operations	Closing current trade receivables	9.41	6.12	53.7%
Trade Payables turnover ratio (v)	Cost of goods sold	Closing trade payable	5.79	3.53	63.9%

Note: Explanation for change in ratio by more than 25%

- (i) Net Profit ratio was lower on account of input cost pressure partly mitigated by calibrated price hike
- (ii) Improvement in debt service coverage ratio/debt-equity ratio largely on account of discontinued operation
- (iii) Growth in revenue and inventory optimisation improved inventory turnover ratio
- (iv) Higher channel finance revenue improved trade receivables turnover ratio
- (v) Trade payable turnover ratio improved due to lower trade payables

45. Struck off Company:

The Group does not have any transactions with companies struck- off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.

46. Capital management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders. The primary objective is to maximise the shareholders value, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Group. The Group determines the capital requirement based on annual operating plans and long-term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity, operating cash flows generated and external borrowings.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The capital structure is governed by policies approved by the Board of Directors and monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Group includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables, less cash and cash equivalents.

(₹ million)		
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Borrowings (Refer note - 19)	831.35	2,486.85
Trade payables (Refer note - 21)	12,175.30	13,480.32
Other payables (Refer note - 22)	686.10	1,306.93
Less: cash and cash equivalents (Refer note - 10)	(1,216.91)	(2,378.03)
Net debt	12,475.84	14,896.07
Equity (Refer notes - 16 and 17)	55,688.11	47,727.69
Total capital	55,688.11	47,727.69
Capital and net debt	68,163.95	62,623.76
Gearing ratio	18.30%	23.79%

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Group's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2022 and year ended 31 March 2021.

47. Events after the reporting period

No significant adjusting event occurred between the balance sheet date and date of the approval of these financial statements by the Board of Directors of the Group requiring adjustment or disclosure.

48. Others

Figures representing ₹ 0.00 million are below ₹ 5,000.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321



Standalone Independent Auditor’s Report

for the year ended 31 March 2022

To the Members of
Polycab India Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone financial statements of Polycab India Limited (the “Company”), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at 31 March 2022, and the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), standalone statement of changes in equity and standalone statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2022, and its profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
Revenue recognition – Wires and cables and Fast-Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG) business (Refer note 24 Standalone Financial Statements) Wires and cables and FMEG business: Based on its business model in Wires and FMEG business, the Company has many different types of terms of delivery arising from different types of performance obligations with its customers. Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when control is transferred to the customers and when there are no other unfulfilled obligations. This requires detailed analysis of each contract regarding timing of revenue recognition. Inappropriate assessment could lead to risk of revenue getting recognised before control has been transferred. Accordingly, timing of recognition of revenue is a key audit matter.	 Our audit procedures over the recognition of revenue included the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• We assessed the compliance of the Company’s revenue recognition accounting policies against the requirements of Indian Accounting Standards (“Ind AS”) to identify any inappropriate policy;• We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal financial controls and processes for revenue recognition along with effectiveness of information technology controls built in automated processes;• On a sample basis, we tested revenue transactions recorded during the year, by verifying the underlying documents, including invoices and shipping documents for assessment of fulfillment of performance obligations completed during the year; We analysed the timing of recognition of revenue and any unusual contractual terms;• On a sample basis, we tested the invoice and shipping documents for revenue transactions recorded during the period closer to the year end and subsequent to the year end to verify recognition of revenue in the correct period; and• We assessed the adequacy of disclosures in the standalone financial statements against the requirement of Ind AS 115, Revenue from contracts with customers.
Inventory Valuation (Refer note 14 to the Standalone Financial Statements) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Copper and aluminum-based inventory forms a significant part of the Company’s inventory for which the Company enters into commodity contracts. The Company takes a structured approach to the identification, quantification and hedging of risk of fluctuations in prices of copper and aluminum by using derivatives in commodities.• Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value on first in first out basis, except for inventories qualifying as hedged items in a fair value hedge relationship. These inventories are measured at cost, adjusted for the hedging gain or loss on the hedged item. We focused on this area because of its size, the assumptions used in the valuation and the complexity, which are relevant when determining the amounts recorded.	 Our audit procedures over inventory valuation included the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal financial controls, including controls over valuation of inventory, accounting of derivative and hedging transactions;• On a sample basis, tested the accuracy of cost for inventory by verifying the actual purchase cost. Tested the net realisable value by comparing actual cost with most recent retail price;• On a sample basis, tested the hedging relationship of eligible hedging instruments and hedged items;• We used the work of our internal subject matter experts for assistance in verifying hedge effectiveness requirements of Ind AS 109, including the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument; and• We assessed and tested adequacy and completeness of the Company’s disclosures in the standalone financial statements.

Other Information

The Company’s Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company’s annual report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management’s and Board of Directors’ Responsibilities for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company’s Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit/loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company’s financial reporting process.

Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor’s report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of standalone financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor’s report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor’s report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Standalone Independent Auditor’s Report

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor’s report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (“the Order”) issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the “Annexure A” a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

c) The standalone balance sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.

e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness

of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure B”.

- (B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor’s) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

a) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2022 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 35 to the standalone financial statements.

b) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts – Refer Note 21 to the standalone financial statements.

c) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

d) (i) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in note 8(G) to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:

• directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Company or

• provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(ii) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in note 8(G) to the accounts, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:

• directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Funding Party or

• provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (iii) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (d) (i) and (d) (ii) contain any material mis-statement.

- e) The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.

- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor’s Report under Section 197(16) of the Act:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by

the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070
UDIN: 22042070AIRPEV4727

Mumbai
10 May 2022

Annexure – A to the Standalone Independent Auditor’s Report

31 March 2022 on the Standalone financial statements
(Referred to in our report of even date)

With reference to the Annexure referred to in the Independent Auditors’ Report to the Members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022, we report the following:

- (i) (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
- (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible asset.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified

in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this programme, certain property, plant and equipment were verified during the year. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than immovable properties where the Company is the lessee and the leases agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) disclosed in the standalone financial statements are held in the name of the Company, except for the following which are not held in the name of the Company:

Description of property	Gross carrying value (₹ in million)	Held in the name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held – indicate range, where appropriate	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company also indicate if in dispute
Freehold land – Halol	10.48	Polycab India Limited	No	2009	Title deed is in dispute and is pending resolution with government authority at Gujarat
Freehold land – Daman	1.42	Dinesh Gupta	No	2008	Mutation is in process

- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
- (e) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) The inventory, except goods-in-transit and stocks lying with third parties, has been physically verified by the management during the year. For stocks lying with third parties at the year-end, written confirmations have been obtained and for goods-in-transit subsequent evidence of receipts has been linked with inventory records. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and procedures and coverage as followed by management were appropriate. No discrepancies were noticed on verification between the physical stocks

and the book records that were more than 10% in the aggregate of each class of inventory.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.

- (iii) The Company has made investments in and granted loans to Companies, in respect of which the requisite information is as below. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any investments in or granted loans to firms, limited liability partnership or any other parties. The Company has not provided any guarantee or security, granted any advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to Companies, firms, limited liability partnership or any other parties during the year.

- (a) Based on the audit procedures carried on by us and as per the information and explanations given to us the Company has provided loans or stood guarantee to any other entity as below:

₹ in million				
Particulars	Guarantees (₹)	Security (₹)	Loans (₹)	Advances in nature of loans (₹)
Aggregate amount granted during the year				
• Subsidiaries	-	-	118.89	-
• Joint ventures	-	-	-	-
• Associates	-	-	-	-
• Others	-	-	-	-
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date				
• Subsidiaries	520.00	-	47.45	-
• Joint ventures	-	-	100.00	-
• Associates	-	-	-	-
• Others	-	-	-	-

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, we are of the opinion that the investments made and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans are, *prima facie*, not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in the case of loans given, the repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments or receipts have been regular. Further, the Company has not given any advance in the nature of loan to any party during the year.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there is no overdue amount for more than ninety days in respect of loans given. Further, the Company has not given any advances in the nature of loans to any party during the year.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, following instances of loans falling due during the year were extended:
- (iv) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, in respect of investments made and loans, guarantees and security given by the Company, in our opinion the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) have been complied with.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public. Accordingly, clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of its manufactured goods (and/or services provided by it) and are of the opinion that *prima facie*, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not carried out a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether these are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) The Company does not have liability in respect of Service tax, Duty of excise, Sales tax and Value added tax during the year since effective 01 July 2017, these statutory dues has been subsumed into Goods and Services Tax (‘GST’).

Name of the parties	Aggregate amount dues extended (₹ in million)	Percentage of the aggregate to the total loans or advances in the nature of loans granted during the year
Techno Electromech Private Limited	100.00	84.11

- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including GST, Provident fund, Employees’ State Insurance, Income–Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and other statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of GST, Provident fund, Employees’ State Insurance, Income–Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and other statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

Annexure – A to the Independent Auditor’s Report

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, statutory dues relating to GST, Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income–Tax, Duty of Customs or Cess or other statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of any dispute are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (₹ in million)	Amount paid under protest (₹ in million)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise duty	128.72	21.39	2007–2017	High Court/ Adjudicating authority/ CESTAT
Service Tax (Finance Act, 1994)	Service tax	18.18	1.07	2017	Supreme Court/ Adjudicating authority
State & Central Sales Tax, 1956	Tax, Interest & Penalty	288.48	14.43	2012–2016	Appellate Authority/Sales Tax Dept.
Customs Act, 1962	Custom duty	17.08	16.31	2010–2012 2020–2021	CESTAT – Customs
Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017	Tax, Interest & Penalty	156.97	100.87	2018–2019 2020–2021	High Court/Appellate Authority

(viii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transactions, previously unrecorded as income in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income during the year.

(ix) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans and borrowing or in the payment of interest thereon to banks or financial institutions during the year. Further, the Company did not have any outstanding loans or borrowings from any other lender during the year.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or government authority.

(c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.

(d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.

(e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries or joint venture as defined under Companies Act, 2013.

(f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the

pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies (as defined under Companies Act, 2013).

(x) (a) The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

(xi) (a) Based on examination of the books and records of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of the audit.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.

(c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle Blower complaints received by the Company during the year.

(xii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.

(xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

(xiv) (a) Based on information and explanations provided to us and our audit procedures, in our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

(b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the Company issued till date for the period under audit.

(xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors and hence, provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.

(xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(a) and 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(c) and 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.

(xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses in the current and in the immediately preceding financial year.

(xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable.

(xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the

evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

(xx) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount under sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the Act pursuant to any project other than ongoing projects. Accordingly, clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

(b) In respect of ongoing projects, the Company has transferred unspent Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) amount as at the end of the previous financial year, to a Special account within a period of 30 days from the end of the said financial year in compliance with the provisions of Section 135(6) of the Act.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner

Mumbai
10 May 2022
Membership No. 042070
UDIN: 22042070AIRPEV4727



Annexure – B to the Standalone Independent Auditor’s Report

on Standalone Financial Statements of Polycab India Limited for the year ended 31 March 2022

Report on the internal financial controls, with reference to aforesaid standalone financial statements, under Clause (i) of sub–section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

(Referred to in paragraph (A)(f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)

Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Polycab India Limited as of 31 March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “Guidance Note”).

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company’s management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as “the Act”).

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the

audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

A company’s internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company’s internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be

detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For **B S R & Co. LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070
UDIN: 22042070AIRPEV4727

Mumbai
10 May 2022



Standalone Balance Sheet

as at 31 March 2022

		(₹ million)	
	Notes	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	15,837.01	15,448.17
Capital work-in-progress	3	3,744.81	984.65
Right of use assets	4	345.18	338.81
Other intangible assets	5	9.01	19.58
Financial assets			
(a) Investment in Subsidiaries	6A	386.29	633.28
(b) Investment in Joint Venture	6A	105.20	105.20
(c) Trade receivables	7	798.90	1,283.60
(d) Other financial assets	9A	158.77	591.35
Non-current tax assets (net)	12D	369.94	269.66
Other non-current assets	13A	651.67	417.59
		22,406.78	20,091.89
Current assets			
Inventories	14	21,472.95	19,511.78
Financial assets			
(a) Investments	6B	7,640.51	6,231.27
(b) Trade receivables	7	12,925.37	14,312.16
(c) Cash and cash equivalents	10	1,138.27	1,974.12
(d) Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	11	2,766.97	2,904.75
(e) Loans	8	174.11	447.73
(f) Other financial assets	9B	423.24	261.10
Other current assets	13B	4,124.76	1,534.13
		50,666.18	47,177.04
		73,072.96	67,268.93
Total assets			
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity share capital	16	1,494.43	1,491.19
(b) Other equity	17	53,714.57	45,581.11
		55,209.00	47,072.30
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities:			
Financial liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	18A	–	–
(b) Lease liabilities	19A	239.92	224.05
Other non-current liabilities	22A	207.05	206.37
Provisions	23A	255.66	247.80
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	12G	240.60	337.64
		943.23	1,015.86
Current liabilities:			
Financial liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	18B	765.42	918.73
(b) Lease liabilities	19B	103.34	111.17
(c) Trade payables	20		
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		636.77	340.30
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		11,156.78	12,721.13
(d) Other financial liabilities	21	655.78	1,348.50
Other current liabilities	22B	3,197.15	3,238.37
Provisions	23B	252.38	235.12
Current tax liabilities (net)	12D	153.11	267.45
		16,920.73	19,180.77
		73,072.96	67,268.93
Total equity and liabilities			
Corporate information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2		
Contingent liabilities and commitments	35		
Other notes to accounts	36 to 45		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

**Financial
Statements**

Standalone Statement of Profit & Loss

for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(₹ million)	
	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	24	120,979.09	87,363.62
Other income	25	905.03	1,197.21
Total income		121,884.12	88,560.83
EXPENSES			
Cost of materials consumed	26	91,765.28	56,981.47
Purchases of stock-in-trade	27	6,000.10	6,240.52
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress	28	(4,686.15)	701.85
Project bought outs and sub-contracting cost	29	1,114.72	1,083.13
Employee benefits expense	30	3,948.43	3,493.01
Finance costs	31	334.20	411.23
Depreciation and amortisation expense	32	1,965.58	1,740.09
Other expenses	33	10,436.86	7,954.94
Total expenses		110,879.02	78,606.24
Profit before tax and exceptional items		11,005.10	9,954.59
Exceptional items	6A	1,243.25	–
Profit Before Tax		12,248.35	9,954.59
Income tax expenses			
Current tax	12	3,058.47	2,533.59
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods		(20.80)	(1,001.95)
Deferred tax (credit)/charge		(102.04)	109.65
Total tax expenses		2,935.63	1,641.29
Profit for the year		9,312.72	8,313.30
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	30	19.27	47.29
Income Tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss	12	(4.85)	(11.90)
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
Effective portion of gains/(losses) on hedging instrument in cash flow hedges		0.58	169.03
Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to Profit or Loss	12	(0.15)	(42.54)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		14.85	161.88
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		9,327.57	8,475.18
Earnings Per Share			
Basic (₹)	34	62.39	55.79
Diluted (₹)		62.12	55.57
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share			
Basic		149,268,712	149,008,751
Diluted		149,923,144	149,613,912
Corporate information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2		
Contingent liabilities and commitments	35		
Other notes to accounts	36 to 45		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321



Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 31 March 2022

A) Equity Share Capital

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,491.19	1,488.79
Issue of equity shares on exercise of employee stock options	3.24	2.40
Balance at the end of the year	1,494.43	1,491.19

B) Other Equity

	(₹ million)							
	Share application money pending allotment	Reserves & Surplus					Items of Other comprehensive income (OCI) Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Total other equity
		Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserve	ESOP outstanding	Retained Earnings		
As at 1 April 2020	27.15	0.13	7,149.55	650.69	241.45	28,971.62	(126.49)	36,914.10
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	-	-	-	8,313.30	-	8,313.30
Items of OCI for the period, net of tax								
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	-	35.39	-	35.39
Effective portion of gains/(losses) on hedging instrument in cash flow hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.49	126.49
Share-based payments to employees	-	-	-	-	108.71	-	-	108.71
ESOP charge recovered from group companies	-	-	-	-	1.48	-	-	1.48
Exercise of employee stock option	64.72	-	-	-	(64.72)	-	-	-
Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	84.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.04
Issue of equity share on exercise of employee stock options	(170.95)	-	168.55	-	-	-	-	(2.40)
As at 31 March 2021	4.96	0.13	7,318.10	650.69	286.92	37,320.31	-	45,581.11
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	-	-	-	9,312.72	-	9,312.72
Items of OCI for the period, net of tax								
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	-	14.42	-	14.42
Effective portion of gains/(losses) on hedging instrument in cash flow hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.43	0.43
Final equity dividend	-	-	-	-	-	(1,491.60)	-	(1,491.60)
Share-based payments to employees	-	-	-	-	161.16	-	-	161.16
ESOP charge recovered from group companies	-	-	-	-	6.68	-	-	6.68
Transfer on account of employee stock options not exercised	-	-	-	1.00	(1.00)	-	-	(0.00)
Exercise of employee stock option	110.22	-	-	-	(110.22)	-	-	-
Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	132.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.88
Issue of equity share on exercise of employee stock options	(240.08)	-	236.85	-	-	-	-	(3.23)
As at 31 March 2022	7.98	0.13	7,554.95	651.69	343.54	45,155.85	0.43	53,714.57
Corporate Information and summary of significant accounting policies			1 & 2					
Contingent liabilities and commitments			35					
Other notes to accounts			36 to 45					

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321

Standalone Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Accounting policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand, cheques in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage. (Refer Note-10).

For the purposes of cash flow, statement cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit Before Tax	12,248.35	9,954.59
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortisation expense	1,965.58	1,740.09
(Gain)/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	11.83	(1.13)
(Gain)/Loss on termination of lease	(5.79)	(0.92)
Interest income on financial assets	(270.64)	(356.46)
(Gain)/Loss on redemption of investment	(224.10)	(158.57)
Fair valuation MTM of investment	(3.52)	(8.47)
Finance cost	334.20	411.23
Employees share based payment expenses	161.16	108.71
(Gain)/Loss on fair valuation of financial assets	85.82	(24.63)
Liabilities/provisions no longer required written back	(12.49)	(19.38)
Impairment allowance for trade receivable considered doubtful	(150.98)	(51.30)
Exceptional items	(1,243.25)	-
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	37.35	(96.08)
Sundry advances written-off	42.60	15.13
Operating profit before working capital changes	12,976.12	11,512.81
Movements in working capital:		
(Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables	1,934.49	491.37
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories (net)	(1,961.17)	(448.58)
(Increase)/Decrease in financial assets (including contract assets)	(185.40)	1,281.13
(Increase)/Decrease in non-financial assets	(2,554.82)	274.53
Increase/(Decrease) in trade payables	(1,296.51)	(148.03)
Increase/(Decrease) in financial liabilities and provisions	(982.14)	928.93
Increase/(Decrease) in non-financial liabilities (including contract liabilities)	(40.54)	231.01
Cash generated from operations	7,890.03	14,123.17
Income tax paid (net of refunds)	(3,281.19)	(2,375.43)
Net cash generated from operating activities (A)	4,608.84	11,747.74
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (including CWIP)	(5,014.97)	(1,881.62)
Purchase of other intangible assets	(1.12)	(18.44)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	27.22	22.49
Payments to acquire mutual funds	(92,681.54)	(80,580.08)
Proceeds from sale of mutual funds	91,499.92	74,915.85
Bank deposits placed	(3,844.08)	(2,953.12)
Bank deposits matured	4,421.26	567.24
Investment made in equity shares of subsidiaries	(294.73)	(316.46)
Dis-investment in the equity shares of subsidiaries	1,778.91	-
Loan (given to)/repaid by related parties	293.38	(326.50)
Loan (given to)/repaid by employees	(0.17)	2.75
Loan (given to)/repaid by supplier	(19.04)	-
Interest received	235.47	191.51
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(3,599.49)	(10,376.38)



Standalone Statement of Cash Flows Contd.

for the year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	132.88	84.04
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(169.44)	(150.67)
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(29.93)	(312.59)
Repayment of short-term borrowings (net)	(5.24)	(384.38)
Interest and other finance cost paid	(281.87)	(334.07)
Payment of dividends	(1,491.60)	-
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (C)	(1,845.20)	(1,097.67)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(835.85)	273.69
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,974.12	1,700.43
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (Refer below note (c))	1,138.27	1,974.12
Supplemental Information		
(a) Cash Transactions from operating activities:		
Spent towards Corporate Social Responsibility	191.89	159.79
(b) Non-Cash Transactions from Investing and Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment by means of Government Grant	57.07	102.95
(c) Acquisition of right of use assets	189.33	149.11
(d) Termination of right of use assets	178.33	81.96
(e) Cash and cash equivalents comprises of		
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	985.12	725.03
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	152.04	1,248.20
Cash in hand	1.11	0.89
Cash and cash equivalents in Cash Flow Statement (Refer note 10)	1,138.27	1,974.12
Net debt reconciliation	Refer note no. 18	
Corporate information and summary of significant accounting policies	1 & 2	
Contingent liabilities and commitments	35	
Other notes to accounts	36 to 45	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole-time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

1. Corporate information

Polycab India Limited (the “Company”) (CIN – L31300GJ1996PLC114183) was incorporated as ‘Polycab Wires Private Limited’ on 10 January 1996 at Mumbai as a private limited company under the Companies Act, 1956. The Company became a deemed public limited company under Section 43A(1) of the Companies Act, 1956, and the word ‘private’ was struck off from the name of the Company with effect from 30 June 2000. Thereafter, the Company was converted into a private limited company under Section 43A(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, and the word ‘private’ was added in the name of the Company with effect from 15 June 2001. Subsequently, the Company was converted into a public limited company, the word ‘private’ was struck off from the name of the Company and consequently, a fresh certificate of incorporation dated 29 August 2018 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, National Capital Territory of Delhi and Haryana (“ROC”), recording the change of the Company’s name to ‘Polycab Wires Limited’. Thereafter, the name of the Company was changed from ‘Polycab Wires Limited’ to ‘Polycab India Limited’, and a fresh certificate of incorporation dated 13 October 2018 was issued by the ROC.

The registered office of the Company is Unit 4, Plot Number 105, Halol Vadodara Road, Village Nulpura, Taluka Halol, Panchmahal, Gujarat – 389 350.

The Company is the largest manufacturer of Wires and Cables in India and fast growing player in the Fast Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG) space. The Company is also in the business of Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) projects. The Company owns 23 manufacturing facilities, located across the states of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Uttarakhand, and U.T. Daman.

The Board of Directors approved the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 and authorised for issue on 10 May 2022.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

A) Basis of preparation

i. Statement of compliance:

The Company prepares its Standalone Financial Statements to comply with the accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time. These Standalone financial statements includes Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Cash flows and Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2022, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as “Financial Statements”).

ii. Basis of measurement:

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 have been prepared on an accrual basis and a historical cost convention, except for the following financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value or amortised cost at the end of each reporting period:

- (a) Derivative financial instruments
- (b) Certain financial assets and liabilities (Refer note 38 for accounting policy regarding financial instruments)
- (c) Net defined benefit plan (Refer note 30 for accounting policy)
- (d) Share Based Payments (Refer note 30 for accounting policy)

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services. Fair value is the price that would be received from sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Accounting policies and methods of computation followed in the financial statements are same as compared with the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021, except for adoption of new standard or any pronouncements effective from 01 April 2021.

The Company presents an additional balance sheet at the beginning of the earliest comparative period when: it applies an accounting policy retrospectively; it makes a retrospective restatement of items in its financial statements; or, when it reclassifies items in its financial statements, and the change has a material effect on the financial statements.

iii. Classification of current/non-current assets and liabilities:

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. It has been classified as current or non-current as per the Company’s normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Operating Cycle:

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle for the purpose of current non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- (a) Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

- (b) Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (c) Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (d) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when:

- (a) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- (b) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (c) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (d) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

iv. Functional and Presentation currency:

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹) which is the functional currency of the Company. All amounts disclosed in the financial statements which also include the accompanying notes have been rounded off to the nearest million up to two decimal places, as per the requirement of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, unless otherwise stated.

B) Use of estimates and judgements

In the course of applying the policies outlined in all notes, the Company is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amount of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur. The Company

uses the following critical accounting estimates in preparation of its financial statements:

i. Revenue recognition:

The Company applied judgements that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts at a point in time with customers, such as identifying performance obligations in a sales transactions. In certain non-standard contracts, where the Company provides extended warranties in respect of sale of consumer durable goods, the Company allocated the portion of the transaction price to goods based on its relative standalone prices. Also, certain contracts of sale includes volume rebates that give rise to variable consideration. In respect of long-term contracts significant judgements are used in:

- (a) Determining the revenue to be recognised in case of performance obligation satisfied over a period of time; revenue recognition is done by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation. The progress is measured in terms of a proportion of actual cost incurred to-date, to the total estimated cost attributable to the performance obligation.
- (b) Determining the expected losses, which are recognised in the period in which such losses become probable based on the expected total contract cost as at the reporting date.

ii. Cost to complete for long-term contracts

The Company's management estimate the cost to complete for each project for the purpose of revenue recognition and recognition of anticipated losses of the projects, if any. In the process of calculating the cost to complete, Management conducts regular and systematic reviews of actual results and future projections with comparison against budget. The process requires monitoring controls including financial and operational controls and identifying major risks face by the Company and developing and implementing initiative to manage those risks. The Company's Management is confident that the costs to complete the project are fairly estimated.

iii. Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The Company reviews the useful life of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expense in current and future periods.

iv. Impairment of investments in subsidiaries and joint-ventures

Determining whether the investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are impaired requires an

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

estimate in the value in use of investments. The Company reviews its carrying value of investments carried at cost (net of impairment, if any) annually, or more frequently when there is indication for impairment. If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is accounted for in the statement of profit and loss. In considering the value in use, the Board of Directors have anticipated the future market conditions and other parameters that affect the operations of these entities.

v. Provisions

The Company estimates the provisions that have present obligations as a result of past events and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligations. These provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. The timing of recognition requires application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances which may be subject to change.

vi. Contingencies

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the Company. Potential liabilities that are possible but not probable of crystallising or are very difficult to quantify reliably are treated as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not recognised. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

vii. Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments (Refer note 38 for accounting policy on Fair value measurement of financial instruments).

viii. Foreign currency transactions/translations

Transactions in currencies other than Company's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transaction. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are reported using the exchange rate prevailing as at reporting date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies which are carried in terms of historical cost are reported

using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the exchange rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or expenses in the year in which they arise.

ix. Provision for income tax and deferred tax assets

The Company uses estimates and judgements based on the relevant rulings in the areas of allocation of revenue, costs, allowances and disallowances which is exercised while determining the provision for income tax. A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. Accordingly, the Company exercises its judgement to reassess the carrying amount of deferred tax assets at the end of each reporting period.

x. Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If an indication exists, or when the annual impairment testing of the asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash-generating-unit's (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from the other assets or group of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered as impaired and it's written down to its recoverable amount.

The Company estimates the value-in-use of the Cash generating unit (CGU) based on the future cash flows after considering current economic conditions and trends, estimated future operating results and growth rate and anticipated future economic and regulatory conditions. The estimated cash flows are developed using internal forecasts. The estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset/CGU.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

xi. Employee benefits

The accounting of employee benefit plans in the nature of defined benefit requires the Company to use assumptions. These assumptions have been explained under employee benefits note.

xii. Leases

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgement. The Company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

C) Changes in significant accounting policies

The Company has not been required to apply any new standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued and therefore there were no significant changes in the accounting policies.

D) Recent pronouncement

The amendments to Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable from 01 April 2021. The Company has given effect of amendment by inclusion of the relevant disclosures under explanatory notes or by way of additional notes, wherever significant in nature.

E) Recent Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) issued not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notified new standard or amendments to the existing standards under Companies

(Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On 23 March 2022, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, applicable from 01 April 2022, as below:

Ind AS 103 – Reference to conceptual framework

The amendments specify that to qualify for recognition as part of applying the acquisition method, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Indian Accounting Standards (Conceptual Framework) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India at the acquisition date. These changes do not significantly change the requirements of Ind AS 103. The Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Ind AS 16 – Proceeds before intended use

The amendments mainly prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of property, plant and equipment amounts received from selling items produced while the Company is preparing the asset for its intended use. Instead, an entity will recognise such sales proceeds and related cost in statement of profit or loss. The Company does not expect the amendments to have any impact in its recognition of its property, plant and equipment in its financial statements.

Ind AS 37 – Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

The amendment specifies that the ‘cost of fulfilling’ a contract comprises the ‘costs that relate directly to the contract’. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2022, although early adoption is permitted. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact is not expected to be material.

F) The significant accounting policies used in preparation of the financial statements have been discussed in the respective notes.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

3. Property, plant and equipment

Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation (other than freehold land) and impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Capitalisation of costs in the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Company. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of property, plant and equipment is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. Incomes and expenses related to the incidental operations not necessary to bring the item to the location and the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Company are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of

Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment’s is calculated on pro rata basis on straight-line method using the management assessed useful lives of the assets which is in line with the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life is as follows:

Assets	
Buildings	30–60 years
Plant and equipments	3–15 years
Electrical installations	10 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Office equipments	3–6 years
Windmill	22 years
Vehicles	8–10 years
Leasehold land and improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

In case of certain class of assets, the Company uses different useful life than those prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life has been assessed based on technical advice, taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset on the basis of the management’s best estimation of getting economic benefits from those classes of assets. The Company uses its technical expertise along with historical and industry trends for arriving at the economic life of an asset.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively. Depreciation is not recorded on capital work-in-progress until construction and installation is complete and the asset is ready for its intended use.

replacing parts, are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year in which such expenses are incurred.

Capital work-in-progress comprises of property, plant and equipment that are not ready for their intended use at the end of reporting period and are carried at cost comprising direct costs, related incidental expenses, other directly attributable costs and borrowing costs.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of property, plant and equipments are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss when the asset is derecognised.

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Assets retired from active use and held for disposal are generally stated at the lower of their net book value and net realisable value. Any gain or losses arising on disposal of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Once the assets classified as held-for-sale, property, plant and equipment are no longer depreciated.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under ‘Capital work-in-progress’.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. Borrowing cost incurred for constructed assets is capitalised up to the date by which asset is ready for its intended use, based on borrowings incurred specifically for financing the asset or the weighted average rate of all other borrowings, if no specific borrowings have been incurred for the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Property, plant and equipment with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Transition to Ind AS: On transition to Ind AS, the Company had elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 01 April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and used that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

The changes in the carrying value of Property, plant and equipment for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as follows:

	Freehold land	Buildings	Plant and equipments	Electrical installations	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipments	Windmill	Vehicles	Leasehold improvements	Total	(₹ million)
											Capital Work-in-progress
Gross carrying value (at cost)											
As at 01 April 2021	1,028.21	8,418.70	12,130.79	796.17	184.46	328.11	294.99	80.41	3.42	23,265.26	984.65
Additions	26.54	630.64	1,194.29	238.95	17.82	120.60	-	6.33	-	2,235.17	4,697.54
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,937.38)
Disposals/ Adjustments	-	(1.29)	(60.35)	-	(1.24)	(4.36)	-	(48.96)	-	(116.20)	-
As at 31 March 2022	1,054.75	9,048.05	13,264.73	1,035.12	201.04	444.35	294.99	37.78	3.42	25,384.23	3,744.81
Accumulated depreciation											
As at 01 April 2021	-	1,307.29	5,795.12	326.86	69.77	190.75	94.33	30.43	2.54	7,817.09	-
Depreciation charge for the year	-	322.34	1,310.40	78.59	17.77	54.64	15.72	7.47	0.35	1,807.28	-
Disposals/ Adjustment	-	(0.23)	(47.46)	-	(0.60)	(4.08)	-	(24.78)	-	(77.15)	-
As at 31 March 2022	-	1,629.40	7,058.06	405.45	86.94	241.31	110.05	13.12	2.89	9,547.22	-
Net carrying value											
As at 31 March 2022	1,054.75	7,418.65	6,206.67	629.67	114.10	203.04	184.94	24.66	0.53	15,837.01	3,744.81

The changes in the carrying value of Property, plant and equipment for the period ended 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	Freehold land	Buildings	Plant and equipments	Electrical installations	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipments	Windmill	Vehicles	Leasehold improvements	Total	(₹ million)
											Capital Work-in-progress
Gross carrying value (at cost)											
As at 01 April 2020	1,018.20	7,094.48	10,320.78	596.51	157.05	293.38	294.99	113.56	4.51	19,893.46	2,409.71
Additions	11.95	1,325.58	1,842.08	199.66	32.23	52.71	-	2.45	-	3,466.66	1,779.92
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,204.98)
Disposals/ Adjustments	(1.94)	(1.36)	(32.07)	-	(4.82)	(17.98)	-	(35.60)	(1.09)	(94.86)	-
As at 31 March 2021	1,028.21	8,418.70	12,130.79	796.17	184.46	328.11	294.99	80.41	3.42	23,265.26	984.65
Accumulated depreciation											
As at 01 April 2020	-	1,015.21	4,664.43	270.41	57.26	159.43	78.61	46.12	2.98	6,294.45	-
Depreciation charge for the year	-	292.23	1,158.01	56.45	15.83	47.77	15.72	12.90	0.56	1,599.47	-
Disposals/Adjustment	-	(0.15)	(27.32)	-	(3.32)	(16.45)	-	(28.59)	(1.00)	(76.83)	-
As at 31 March 2021	-	1,307.29	5,795.12	326.86	69.77	190.75	94.33	30.43	2.54	7,817.09	-
Net carrying value											
As at 31 March 2021	1,028.21	7,111.41	6,335.67	469.31	114.69	137.36	200.66	49.98	0.88	15,448.17	984.65

Notes:

- (a) Capital work-in-progress includes machinery in transit ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 : ₹1.89 million).
- (b) All property, plant and equipment are held in the name of the Company, except following:

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

As at 31 March 2022

Description of item of property	Held in the name of	Gross carrying value (₹ million)	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter/ director or employee of promoter/ director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company
Freehold land – Daman	Dinesh Gupta	1.42	No	2008	Mutation is in process

As at 31 March 2021

Description of item of property	Held in the name of	Gross carrying value (₹ million)	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter/ director or employee of promoter/ director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company
Freehold land – Daman	Dinesh Gupta	1.42	No	2008	Mutation is in process

- (c) Title deed is in dispute for freehold land amounting to ₹10.48 million (31 March 2021: ₹10.48 million) and is pending resolution with government authority at Gujarat.
- (d) CWIP ageing schedule as at 31 March 2022

	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	(₹ million)
Projects in progress					Total
Cable & Wire Projects	461.90	38.97	79.69	13.64	594.20
FMEG Projects	612.13	73.24	-	-	685.37
Backward Integration Projects	286.87	102.84	7.75	-	397.46
Other Projects	2,062.76	3.50	-	1.52	2,067.78
	3,423.66	218.55	87.44	15.16	3,744.81

CWIP ageing schedule as at 31 March 2021

	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	(₹ million)
Projects in progress					Total
Cable & Wire Projects	431.02	115.10	65.27	-	611.39
FMEG Projects	84.55	15.87	-	-	100.42
Backward Integration Projects	266.07	-	-	-	266.07
Other Projects	5.25	-	1.52	-	6.77
	786.89	130.97	66.79	-	984.65

For the purpose of this disclosure, the Company has identified project as the smallest group of assets having a common intended use.

- (e) Direct capitalisation of Property, Plant and equipments during the year are given as under:

	Freehold land	Buildings	Plant and equipments	Electrical installations	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipments	Windmill	Vehicles	Leasehold improvements	Total	(₹ million)
FY 2021-22	26.54	-	220.50	9.35	10.35	24.72	-	6.33	-	297.79	
FY2020-21	11.95	-	212.46	8.37	6.32	20.13	-	2.45	-	261.68	

- (f) CWIP completion schedule, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan: None (31 March 2021: None)



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

- (g) During the current year, the Company has acquired a new office premise in Mumbai. The fit-out process and occupation of the new premise is expected in the FY 2022–23.
- (h) Assets pledged and Hypothecated against borrowings:
- There is a first *pari passu* charge by way of registered mortgage on specific immovable fixed assets at Halol and hypothecation of all movable fixed assets acquired on or after 01 April 2015.
- (i) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- (j) For capital expenditures contracted but not incurred – Refer note 35(B).

4. Right of use assets

Accounting policy

i. The Company as a lessee

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and buildings. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases), variable lease and low value leases. For these short-term, variable lease and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The estimated useful life of the right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined

on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortised cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU assets have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows. Lease liabilities have been included in other financial liabilities. The Company has used a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

ii. The Company as a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. For operating leases, rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

iii. Transition

On transition dated 01 April 2019, the adoption of the new standard resulted in recognition of Right-of-Use asset (ROU) of ₹276.06 million and lease liability of ₹303.01 million. The cumulative effect of applying the standard resulted in ₹25.29 million being debited to retained earnings (net of deferred tax assets created of ₹8.51 million). The effect of this adoption is insignificant on the profit for the year and earnings per share.

On application of Ind AS 116, the nature of expenses has changed from lease rent in previous periods to depreciation cost for the right-to-use asset, and finance cost for interest accrued on lease liability.

iv. Finance lease

The Company has entered into land lease arrangement at various locations. Terms of such lease ranges from 30–90 years. In case of lease of land for 90 years and above, it is likely that such leases meet the criteria that at the inception of the lease the present value of the minimum lease payments amounts to at least substantially all

of the fair value of the leased asset. Accordingly, the Company has classified leasehold land as finance leases applying Ind AS 17. For such leases, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application of Ind AS 116 is the carrying amount of the lease asset on the transition date as measured applying Ind AS 17. Accordingly, an amount of ₹41.78 million has been reclassified from property, plant and equipment to right-of-use assets in year 2019–20.

v. Others

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

- (a) Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date
- (b) Applied the exemption not to recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application, variable lease and low value asset.
- (c) Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.
- (d) The effective interest rate for lease liabilities is 9.0% p.a., with maturity between 2022–2030.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use for the year ended 31 March 2022

	Category of ROU asset		(₹ million)
	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Total
Gross carrying value			
As at 01 April 2021	41.78	466.90	508.68
Additions	–	189.33	189.33
Disposals	(0.04)	(178.29)	(178.33)
As at 31 March 2022	41.74	477.94	519.68
Accumulated depreciation			
As at 01 April 2020	0.91	168.96	169.87
Depreciation charge for the year	0.51	146.10	146.61
Disposals	–	(141.98)	(141.98)
As at 31 March 2022	1.42	173.08	174.50
Net carrying value			
As at 31 March 2022	40.32	304.86	345.18



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use 31 March 2021

	Category of ROU asset		(₹ million)
	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Total
Gross carrying value			
As at 01 April 2020	41.78	399.75	441.53
Additions	-	149.11	149.11
Disposals	-	(81.96)	(81.96)
As at 31 March 2021	41.78	466.90	508.68
Accumulated depreciation			
As at 01 April 2020	0.45	106.09	106.54
Depreciation charge for the year	0.46	127.87	128.33
Disposals	-	(65.00)	(65.00)
As at 31 March 2021	0.91	168.96	169.87
Net carrying value			
As at 31 March 2021	40.87	297.94	338.81

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities for the year ended:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Non-current lease liabilities	239.92	224.05
Current lease liabilities	103.34	111.17
	343.26	335.22

The following is the movement in lease liabilities for the year ended:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	335.22	327.85
Additions	186.08	147.01
Finance cost accrued during the year	32.74	28.90
Deletions	(41.34)	(17.87)
Payment of lease liabilities	(169.44)	(150.67)
	343.26	335.22

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities of non-cancellable contractual commitments as on an undiscounted basis.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Less than one year	146.59	135.35
One to five years	265.23	212.65
More than five years	32.64	59.20
	444.46	407.20

The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

The following are the amounts recognised in profit or loss:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	146.61	128.33
Interest expense on lease liabilities	32.74	28.90
COVID-19 related Rent concessions	-	(12.96)
Interest income on fair value of security deposit	(2.65)	(3.10)
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other expenses)	48.10	41.04
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets (included in other expenses)	6.46	8.80
Variable lease payments (included in other expenses)	4.91	20.81
	236.17	211.82

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

5. Other intangible assets

Accounting policy

i. Other intangible assets acquired separately

Other intangible assets acquired are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use.

Amortisation on other intangible assets is calculated on pro rata basis on straight-line method using the useful lives of the assets and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life is as follows:

Assets	Useful life
Computer software	3 year

The residual values, useful lives and methods of amortisation of Other intangible assets are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively.

The Other intangible Assets include license and software of Gross carrying amount of ₹120.45 million (31 March 2021 ₹70.28 million) which has been fully amortised over the past periods and are being used by the Company.

Other intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets.

In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. Intellectual Property

Brands/trademarks acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at the fair value of consideration paid. Following initial recognition, brands/trademarks are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment losses, if any. A brand/trademark acquired as part of a business combination is recognised outside goodwill, at fair value at the date of acquisition, if the asset is separable or arises from contractual or other legal rights and its fair value can be measured reliably. The useful lives of brands/trademarks are assessed to

be either finite or indefinite. The assessment includes whether the brand/trademark name will continue to trade and the expected lifetime of the brand/trademark. Amortisation is charged on assets with finite lives on a straight-line basis over a period appropriate to the asset's useful life. The carrying values of brands/trademarks with finite and indefinite lives are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The Company does not have any brands/ trademarks with indefinite useful lives.

The Company owns 144 number as on 31 March 2022 (115 number as on 31 March 2021) registered trademarks pertaining to Brand, Sub-brands and Designs in India. The Company has also entered into royalty agreements with few companies for use of Polycab brand on specific products and charges fees for the same. These intellectual property and royalty income are solely owned and earned by the Company and is not shared with any stakeholder. Intellectual Property has not been capitalised in the books as it does not meet the recognition criteria in Ind AS 38.

iii. Research and development expenditure

During the year, the Company has incurred Capital R&D expenditure amounting to ₹60.31 million (31 March 2021 ₹31.94 million) which have been included in property, plant and equipment. Further, Revenue R&D expenditure incurred amounting to ₹162.47 million (31 March 2021 ₹175.60 million) which have been charged to the respective revenue accounts. Expenditure on research and development activities is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred. Development expenditure is capitalised as part of cost of the resulting other intangible asset only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable, and the Company intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset. Otherwise, it is recognised in Statement of profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses, if any.

iv. De-recognition of other intangible assets

An other intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The changes in the carrying value of Other intangible assets for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as follows:

	(₹ million)
	Computer Software
Gross carrying value (at cost)	
As at 01 April 2021	111.98
Additions	1.12
Disposals/Adjustments	(3.86)
As at 31 March 22	109.24
Accumulated amortisation	
As at 01 April 2021	92.40
Amortisation charge for the year	11.69
Disposals/Adjustments	(3.86)
As at 31 March 22	100.23
Net carrying value	
As at 31 March 22	9.01

The changes in the carrying value of Other intangible assets for the year ended 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	(₹ million)
	Computer Software
Gross carrying value (at cost)	
As at 01 April 2020	105.14
Additions	18.44
Disposals	(11.60)
As at 31 March 2021	111.98
Accumulated amortisation	
As at 01 April 2020	88.38
Amortisation charge for the year	12.29
Disposals/Adjustments	(8.27)
As at 31 March 2021	92.40
Net carrying value	
As at 31 March 2021	19.58

6. Investment

Accounting policy

i. Investment in subsidiaries and joint ventures

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.

Investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed. Where the carrying amount of an investment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and the difference is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss. On disposal of investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company had elected to measure its investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures at the Previous GAAP carrying amount and use it as its deemed cost on the transition date.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

A. Non-current investments

	Face Value Per Unit	Number	31 March 2022	Number	31 March 2021
(₹ million)					
Investments carried at amortised cost (Unquoted)					
Investment in Equity Instruments of Subsidiaries (Fully paid-up)					
Ryker Base Private Limited (Refer below note (a) & (b))	₹10	-	-	52,020,000	541.72
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	₹10	3,300,000	33.00	3,300,000	33.00
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	₹10	5,400,000	67.67	4,590,000	45.90
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	₹10	9,000,000	90.00	-	-
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	AU\$1	205,000	11.66	205,000	11.66
Polycab Support Force Private Limited	₹10	260,000	2.60	-	-
Steel Matrix Private Limited	₹10	75,000	0.75	-	-
Polycab Electricals And Electronics Private Limited	₹10	100,000	1.00	100,000	1.00
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (Equity share)	₹100	101,956	8.95	-	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (0.1% Compulsorily convertible preference shares)	₹10	291,177	39.03	-	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (0.1% Compulsorily convertible preference shares(Class A1))	₹200	1,451	2.07	-	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (0.1% Compulsorily convertible preference shares(Class A2))	₹200	4,353	6.22	-	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (0.1% Compulsorily convertible preference shares(Class A3))	₹200	13,236	17.02	-	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (0.1% Compulsorily convertible preference shares(Class B))	₹200	10,864	28.25	-	-
Compulsorily Convertible Debentures Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (in nature of equity)	₹100	780,700	78.07	-	-
			386.29		633.28
Investment in equity instruments of joint venture (Fully paid-up)					
Techno Electromech Private Limited	₹10	4,040,000	105.20	4,040,000	105.20
			105.20		105.20
Total non-current investments			491.49		738.48
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			491.49		738.48
Aggregate amount of impairment value of investments			-		-

Notes:

- (a) The fair value of corporate guarantee has been included in carrying cost of investment in Ryker base Private Limited. The movement of the investment in Ryker base Private Limited is given as under:

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(₹ million)		
Investment in Ryker at amortised cost	514.15	260.10
Add: Investment during the year	-	303.80
Less: Divestment	(549.93)	-
Less: Put option derecognised	-	(49.75)
Add: Guarantee provided on credit facility	35.78	27.57
	-	541.72

- (b) During the year, the Company has divested its 100% stake in Ryker Base Private Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary for a consideration of ₹1,778.92 million and recognised a gain of ₹1,243.25 million which has been disclosed as an exceptional item.
- (c) On 18 June 2021, the Company acquired 100% stake in Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited making it a wholly-owned subsidiary at a consideration of ₹101.54 million. The acquisition will augment the Company's Internet of Things (IOT) results based automation offerings and expand the potential addressable market in FMEG space.
- (d) During the year, the Company has increased its stake in a subsidiary viz. Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited from 51% to 60% for a purchase consideration of ₹21.77 million.
- (e) Refer note 36A for information on financial information, principal place of business, activities and the Company's ownership interest in the above subsidiaries and joining venture.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

B. Current investments

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(₹ million)		
Investments measured at FVTPL (Quoted)		
Held for sale		
Investments in Liquid/Overnight Mutual Funds	7,640.51	6,231.27
	7,640.51	6,231.27
Aggregate amount of quoted investments – At cost	7,628.52	6,222.79
Aggregate amount of quoted investments – At market value	7,640.51	6,231.27

Notes:

- (a) Refer note 38 for accounting policies on financial instruments for methods of valuation.
- (b) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

7. Trade receivables

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(₹ million)		
Unsecured (at amortised cost)		
Non-Current		
Trade receivables – Considered Good (Unsecured)	798.90	1,283.60
Non-current trade receivables	798.90	1,283.60
Current		
Trade receivables – Considered Good (Unsecured)	13,371.17	14,517.30
Trade receivables – Credit Impaired	384.00	254.36
Receivables from related parties – Considered Good (Unsecured) (Refer note – 36)	413.96	964.18
Trade receivables (Gross)	14,169.13	15,735.84
Less: Impairment allowance for trade receivables	(1,243.76)	(1,423.68)
Current Trade receivables (Net)	12,925.37	14,312.16

The following table summarises the change in impairment allowance measured using the life time expected credit loss model:

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(₹ million)		
At the beginning of year	1,423.68	1,562.41
Provision during the year	(150.98)	(51.30)
Bad debts written off (net)	(28.94)	(87.43)
At the end of the year	1,243.76	1,423.68

Notes:

- (a) Trade receivables are usually non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms up to 90 days except EPC business. The Company's term includes charging of interest for delayed payment beyond agreed credit days. Company entities charge interest for delayed payments in certain cases depending on factors, such as, market conditions and past realisation trend.
- (b) For EPC business trade receivables are non-interest bearing and credit terms are specific to contracts.
- (c) For explanations on the Company's credit risk management processes, Refer note 39(B).
- (d) The Company follows life time expected credit loss model. Accordingly, deterioration in credit risk is not required to be evaluated annually.
- (e) Trade receivables have been pledged as security against bank borrowings, the terms relating to which have been described in Note 18(B)
- (f) Refer note 38 for accounting policies on financial instruments.
- (g) No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person, except the dues referred in note 36(F)(iii). Further, no trade or other receivables are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.
- (h) There are no unbilled receivables, hence the same is not disclosed in the ageing schedule as below.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(i) Trade receivables ageing schedule Current

As at 31 March 2022

		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	10,345.32	1,709.45	799.01	638.96	109.67	169.93	13,772.34
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	80.14	73.86	154.00
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	–	–	12.79	–	–	12.79
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	90.49	139.51	230.00
	10,345.32	1,709.45	799.01	651.75	280.30	383.30	14,169.13
Less: Impairment allowance for trade receivables – Credit Impaired							(1,243.76)
Total Current trade receivable							12,925.37

As at 31 March 2021

		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	10,417.88	2,748.12	524.57	1,289.48	203.95	194.00	15,378.00
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	56.24	58.55	114.79
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	2.06	10.88	90.55	–	–	103.49
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – Credit Impaired	–	–	–	–	2.05	137.52	139.57
	10,417.88	2,750.18	535.45	1,380.03	262.24	390.07	15,735.85
Less: Impairment allowance for trade receivables – Credit Impaired							(1,423.68)
Total Current trade receivable							14,312.17

Trade receivables ageing schedule Non-current

As at 31 March 2022

		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	TOTAL
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	56.21	77.01	202.08	192.59	271.01	798.90

As at 31 March 2021

		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					(₹ million)
	Not due	Less than 6 months	More than 6 months to 12 months	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	TOTAL
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered good	–	150.20	87.65	332.70	338.45	374.60	1,283.60



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

8. Loans

Loans – Current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Loans Receivables considered good – Unsecured		
Loans to supplier	19.04	–
Loans to related party (Refer note – 36)	147.45	440.28
Loans to employees	7.62	7.45
	174.11	447.73

Note: Disclosures required by Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 186 (4) of Companies Act, 2013

(A) Amount of loans/advances in the nature of loans outstanding from Subsidiaries and Joint Venture (for due date refer note (B) below):

	Interest Rate	Outstanding as at		Maximum amount outstanding during the year	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Subsidiaries					
Unsecured, considered good					
Ryker Base Private Limited (has utilised this loan for ECB loan repayment and general corporate purpose)	MCLR + 100 BP	–	300.00	300.00	300.00
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	12.00%	–	–	–	4.47
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	11.25%	1.95	–	71.44	–
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	11.25%	45.50	–	45.50	–
Polycab Wires Italy SRL (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	0.00%	–	–	–	32.25
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd. (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	LIBOR + 400 BP	–	25.07	25.07	25.07
(ii) Joint Venture					
Unsecured, considered good					
Techno Electromech Private Limited (has utilised this loan for general corporate purpose)	12.00%	100.00	115.21	115.21	115.21

(B) Amount of loans/advances in the nature of loans outstanding repayable as per below term with Subsidiaries and Joint Venture:

	Due date	(₹ million)		31 March 2022	%	31 March 2022	%
		31 March 2022	%				
(i) Subsidiaries							
Unsecured, considered good							
Ryker Base Private Limited		–	–	300.00	68%		
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	30 June 2022	1.95	1%	–	–		
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	31 December 2024	45.50	31%	–	–		
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.		–	–	25.07	6%		
(ii) Joint Venture							
Unsecured, considered good							
Techno Electromech Private Limited	31 March 2023	100.00	68%	115.21	26%		

(C) Details of investments made and outstanding are given in Note 6A and 36D.

(D) Details of guarantee issued and outstanding are given in Note 36E. Guarantees are issued by the Company in accordance with Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules issued thereunder.

(E) The Company has complied with the provision Section 2(87) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

(F) The Company has not entered with any Scheme(s) of arrangement in terms of Sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(G) No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”) with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Company has not received any fund from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

9. Other financial assets

A Other financial assets – Non-current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Security deposits and Earnest money deposits, Unsecured, considered good	15.22	15.72
Rental deposits , unsecured, considered good		
Others	23.75	18.43
Deposits with bank having maturity period of more than 12 months	119.80	557.20
	158.77	591.35

B Other financial assets – Current

		(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost			
Security deposits and Earnest money deposits, Unsecured, considered good	(A)	11.43	24.15
Rental deposits, unsecured, considered good			
Related Parties (Refer note – 36)		6.17	5.91
Others		14.04	19.73
	(B)	20.21	25.64
Contract asset (Refer below note(a))			
Unsecured, considered good		95.09	141.02
Credit Impaired		11.82	11.82
Less: Impairment allowance for Contract Assets – Credit Impaired (Refer below note (b))		(11.82)	(11.82)
	(C)	95.09	141.02
Others			
Interest accrued on bank deposits		52.69	29.90
Interest receivables			
Related Parties (Refer note – 36)		3.65	5.57
Others		1.43	1.03
	(D)	57.77	36.50
At FVTPL			
Derivative Assets (Refer below note (c))	(E)	238.74	33.79
	(A+B+C+D+E)	423.24	261.10

Notes:

(a) Reconciliation of contract assets:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of year	141.02	316.78
Unbilled revenue	353.09	1,267.98
Billed to customer	(399.02)	(1,443.74)
At the end of the year	95.09	141.02

The Company follows life time expected credit loss provisioning model for contract asset. Accordingly, deterioration in credit risk is not required to be evaluated annually.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(b) Change in impairment allowance

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of year	11.82	11.82
Provision during the year	-	-
At the end of the year	11.82	11.82

(c) Derivative Assets

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Embedded derivatives	196.27	-
Forward Contract	42.47	31.37
Interest rate and cross currency swap	-	2.42
	238.74	33.79

10. Cash and cash equivalents

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Balances with banks		
In current accounts ⁽ⁱ⁾	985.12	725.03
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾	152.04	1,248.20
Cash on hand	1.11	0.89
	1,138.27	1,974.12

⁽ⁱ⁾ There is no repatriation restriction with regard to cash and cash equivalents at the end of reporting period and prior periods.

⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

11. Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost		
Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months	2,764.10	2,903.88
Earmarked balance ⁽ⁱ⁾	2.87	0.87
	2,766.97	2,904.75

⁽ⁱ⁾ Earmarked balances with banks relate to unclaimed dividends.

12. Income taxes

Accounting policy

Income tax expenses comprise current tax and deferred income tax and includes any adjustments related to past periods in current and/or deferred tax adjustments that may become necessary due to certain developments or reviews during the relevant period. Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current and deferred taxes are recognised in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively. Income tax received/receivable pertains to prior period recognised when reasonable certainty arise

for refund acknowledged by the Income-tax department. Company periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred income tax is recognised using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

Financial
Statements

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

temporary differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

At each reporting date, the Company re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The Company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Advance taxes and provisions for current income taxes are presented in the balance sheet after off-setting advance tax paid and income tax provision arising in the same tax jurisdiction and where the relevant tax paying unit intends to settle the asset and liability on a net basis.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

The major tax jurisdiction of the Company is India. The Company's tax return for past years are generally subject to examination by the tax authorities. The Company has ongoing disputes with income tax authorities in India. The disputes relate to tax treatment of certain expenses claimed as deductions or manner of computation of certain income and expenses. However, there are no pending tax demands from Income-tax authorities as on 31 March 2022. The Company has made provisions for taxes basis its best judgement, considering past resolutions to disputed matters by adjudicating authorities, prior year assessments and advice from external experts, if required. The Company believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax laws and prior experience.

Further, the Company periodically receives notices and inquiries from Indian income tax authorities related to the Company's operations. The Company has evaluated these notices and inquiries and has concluded that any consequent income tax claims or demands, if any, by the income tax authorities will not succeed on ultimate resolution.

A. Income tax expense in the statement of profit and loss comprises:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Current tax:		
In respect of current year	3,058.47	2,533.59
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(20.80)	(1,001.95)
	3,037.67	1,531.64
Deferred tax:		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(65.00)	17.62
Effect of decrease in applicable tax rate in India	-	-
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(37.04)	92.03
	(102.04)	109.65
	2,935.63	1,641.29

B. OCI section – Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net loss/(gain) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	4.85	11.90
Net loss/(gain) on Designated Cash Flow Hedges	0.15	42.54
	5.00	54.44



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

C. Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by Company's domestic tax rate:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Profit before tax	12,248.35	9,954.59
Enacted tax rates in India	25.17%	25.17%
Computed expected tax expenses	3,082.66	2,505.37
Effect of differential tax impact due to the following (tax benefit)/ tax expenses:		
CSR expenses	48.29	40.22
Deferred government grants	(5.21)	(19.83)
Others	(132.27)	25.45
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(57.84)	(909.92)
	2,935.63	1,641.29

Notes:

The tax rate used for the 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 reconciliations above is the corporate tax rate of 25.17%, payable by corporate entities in India on taxable profits under Indian Income Tax Laws.

D. The details of Non-current/ (Current) tax assets/ (liabilities) as at 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Non-current tax assets (net of provision for taxation)	369.94	269.66
Current tax liabilities (net of advance tax)	(153.11)	(267.45)
Net current income tax asset/(liability) at the end	216.83	2.21

E. The movement in the gross current tax assets/(liability) for the year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net current tax asset/ (liability) at the beginning	2.21	(992.69)
Income tax Paid	3,281.19	2,375.43
Effect of interest on income-tax order	13.90	162.87
Interest liability adjusted against advance tax	(42.80)	(11.76)
Current tax expense	(3,058.47)	(2,533.59)
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	20.80	1,001.95
Net current tax asset/(liability) at the end	216.83	2.21

F. The movement in gross deferred tax assets and liabilities

For the year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)			
	Carrying value as at 01 April 2021	Changes through profit and loss	Changes through OCI	Carrying value as at 31 March 2022
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) in relation to				
Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	(629.58)	(22.66)	-	(652.24)
Provision for employee benefits	87.02	6.24	-	93.26
Cash flow hedges	-	-	(0.15)	(0.15)
Receivables, financial assets at amortised cost	192.87	117.16	-	310.03
Lease liabilities	0.78	0.37	-	1.15
Others	11.27	0.93	(4.85)	7.35
Total deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	(337.64)	102.04	(5.00)	(240.60)

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

For the year ended 31 March 2021

	(₹ million)			
	Carrying value as at 01 April 2021	Changes through profit and loss	Changes through OCI	Carrying value as at 31 March 2022
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) in relation to				
Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	(605.85)	(23.73)	-	(629.58)
Provision for employee benefits	115.47	(16.55)	(11.90)	87.02
Cash flow hedges	42.54	-	(42.54)	-
Receivables, financial assets at amortised cost	426.13	(233.26)	-	192.87
Lease liabilities	8.51	(7.73)	-	0.78
Others	(160.35)	171.62	-	11.27
Total deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	(173.55)	(109.65)	(54.44)	(337.64)

G. Reconciliation of deferred tax assets/ liabilities (net):

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net deferred tax asset/(liability) at the beginning	(337.64)	(173.55)
Tax (income)/expense on adjustment of tax relating to earlier year	37.04	(92.03)
Tax (income)/expense recognised in profit or loss	65.00	(17.62)
Tax (income)/expense recognised in OCI	(5.00)	(54.44)
Net deferred tax asset/(liability) at the end	(240.60)	(337.64)

Notes:

(a) During the previous year, the Company had received a favourable order from Honourable Income-Tax Appellate Tribunal for AY 2012-13 to 2015-16 resulting into write back of income-tax provision of ₹839.52 million and recognition of interest on income tax refund of ₹163.89 million.

H. Details of transaction not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered/ disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments (e.g. search) ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil).

I. The Company does not have any unrecorded income and assets related to previous years which are required to be recorded during the year.

13. Other assets

A. Other assets – Non-current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Capital advances		
Unsecured, considered good	541.45	271.56
Unsecured, considered doubtful	6.62	-
Gross Capital Advances	548.07	271.56
Less : Impairment allowance for doubtful advance	(6.62)	-
Net Capital Advances	541.45	271.56
	(A)	
Advances other than capital advances		
Unsecured, considered good		
Prepaid expenses	12.97	12.02
Balances with Statutory/government authorities	97.25	134.01
	(B)	
	110.22	146.03
	(A)+(B)	
	651.67	417.59



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

B. Other assets – Current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Advances other than capital advances, Unsecured, considered good		
Advances for materials and services	3,173.95	936.20
Others		
Unsecured, considered good		
Prepaid expenses	59.80	55.35
Balances with statutory/government authorities	495.77	197.33
Export incentive receivable	23.92	85.64
Refund Assets	287.24	222.21
Others	84.08	37.40
	4,124.76	1,534.13

14. Inventories

Accounting policy

Raw materials, stock-in-trade, work-in-progress, finished goods, packing materials, project material for long-term contracts, scrap materials and stores and spares are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, packing materials, and stores and spares is determined on a First In-First Out (FIFO) basis and includes all applicable costs, including inward freight, incurred in bringing goods to their present location and condition.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials as aforesaid, direct labour cost and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on total manufacturing overheads to raw materials consumed.

Stock-in-trade are valued at lower of cost and or realisable value. Cost includes cost of purchase and includes all applicable costs, including inward freight, incurred in bringing the inventories at their location and condition. Cost is determined on a weighted average basis.

The stocks of scrap materials have been taken at net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Copper and aluminium is purchased on provisional price with option to fix the purchase price based on current or future pricing model based on LME. Such feature is kept to hedge against exposure in the value of inventory of copper and aluminium due to volatility in copper and aluminium prices. Since, the value of the copper and aluminium changes with response to change in commodity pricing index, embedded derivatives (ED) is identified and separated from the host contract. The ED so separated, is treated like commodity derivative and qualifies for hedge accounting. These derivatives are put into a Fair Value hedge relationship with respect to unpriced inventory. The Company designates only the spot-to-spot movement of the copper and aluminium inventory as the hedged risk. The carrying value of inventory is accordingly adjusted for the effective portion of change in fair value of hedging instrument. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument is settled, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting or when the hedged item is sold (Refer note 40).

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Raw materials	5,356.31	7,967.09
Work-in-progress	2,168.67	1,405.07
Finished goods	11,179.73	8,005.96
Stock-in-trade	1,610.56	1,158.24
Stores and spares	258.53	237.46
Packing materials	284.10	289.30
Scrap materials	523.10	226.64
Project materials for long-term contracts	91.95	222.02
	21,472.95	19,511.78

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Notes:

- (a) The above includes goods in transit as under:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Raw Material	232.14	1,058.36
Stock-in-trade	51.24	72.44
Stores and spares	0.51	0.61
Packing Material	–	–
Project materials for long-term contracts	6.16	22.31

- (b) The above includes inventories held by third parties amounting to ₹320.55 million (31 March 2021 – ₹1,613.14 million).
- (c) During the year ended 31 March 2022, ₹1.93 million (31 March 2021 – ₹13.01 million) was recognised as an expense for inventories carried at net realisable value.
- (d) Inventories are hypothecated with the bankers against working capital limits (Refer note 18).

15. Non-current assets classified as held for sale

Accounting policy

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising of assets and liabilities are classified as ‘held for sale’ when all the following criteria are met:

- (i) Decision has been made to sell.
- (ii) The assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition.
- (iii) The assets are being actively marketed and
- (iv) Sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date.
- (v) Subsequently, such non-current assets or disposal groups classified as ‘held for sale’ are measured at the lower of its carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

On 31 March 2022, the Company classified certain property, plant and equipment ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil) and other asset ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil) retired from active use and held for sale recognised and measured in accordance with Ind AS 105 “Non-Current Assets held for sale and discontinued operations” at lower of its carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

16. Equity Share capital

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Authorised share capital		
Equity shares, ₹10 per value 18,62,50,000 (18,62,50,000) equity shares*	1,862.50	1,862.50
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares		
Equity shares, ₹10 per value 14,94,43,040 (14,91,18,814) equity shares	1,494.43	1,491.19
	1,494.43	1,491.19

* Number of equity shares reserved for issue under employee share based payment Number 12,65,159 (31 March 2021: Number 15,51,942)

Notes:

- (a) **The reconciliation of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are as follow:**

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount
At the beginning of the year	149,118,814	1,491.19	148,879,373	1,488.79
Add: Shares issued on exercise of employee stock option	324,226	3.24	239,441	2.40
At the end of the year	149,443,040	1,494.43	149,118,814	1,491.19



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The final dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c) The details of shareholding of promoters are as under as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021		% Change during the year
	Number of Shares	Total share	Number of Shares	Total share	
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	19,383,976	13.00%	21,432,476	14.37%	(9.56)%
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	15,181,283	10.18%	18,234,916	12.23%	(16.75)%
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani	19,347,247	12.97%	19,411,281	13.02%	(0.33)%
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani	18,485,008	12.40%	18,800,016	12.61%	(1.68)%

(d) The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are as follows:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of Shares	Total share	Number of Shares	Total share
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	19,383,976	13.00%	21,432,476	14.37%
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	15,181,283	10.18%	18,234,916	12.23%
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani	19,347,247	12.97%	19,411,281	13.02%
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani	18,485,008	12.40%	18,800,016	12.61%

(e) Aggregate number of bonus share issued and share issued for consideration other than cash during the period of 5 years immediately preceding the reporting date:

There were no buy back of shares or issue of shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash during the previous 5 years.

(f) Dividend

Accounting policy

Final dividend on shares are recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company’s Board of Directors.

The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees in accordance with its dividend distribution policy . The Finance Act 2020 has repealed the Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT). Companies are now required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

Dividend on equity share

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Dividend on equity shares declared and paid during the year		
Final dividend of ₹10.00 per share for FY21 paid in FY22	1,491.60	-
(Proposed by Board of Directors in the meeting held on 13 May 2021 and was approved by Shareholders in the meeting held on 21 July 2021)		
	1,491.60	-

Proposed dividend on equity share

The Board of Directors in their meeting on 10 May 2022 recommended a final dividend of ₹14/- per equity share for the financial year ended 31 March 2022. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the Annual General Meeting of the Company and if approved would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹2,092 million. It is not recognised as a liability as at 31 March 2022.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(g) Employee stock Option Plan (ESOP)

Accounting policy

Equity settled share based payments to employees and other providing similar services are measured at fair value of the equity instruments at grant date.

The expense is recorded for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was, in substance, multiple awards. The increase in equity recognised in connection with share based payment transaction is presented as a separate component in equity under “ESOP Outstanding”. The amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of stock options that vest. For the option awards, grant date fair value is determined under the option-pricing model (Black-Scholes). Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures materially differ from those estimates. Corresponding balance of a ESOP Outstanding is transferred to general reserve upon expiry of grants or upon exercise of stock options by an employee.

No expense is recognised for options that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/ or service conditions have not been met.

The dilutive effect, if any of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

Employee stock option plan

The Company had instituted an ESOP Plan 2018, ESOP Performance Scheme, and ESOP Privilege Scheme as approved by the Board of Directors and Shareholders dated 30 August 2018 for issuance of stock option to eligible employees of the Company.

Under **Employee Stock Options Performance Scheme 2018** the options will be vested in the specified ratio subject to fulfilment of the employee performance criteria laid down in the scheme. This shall be monitored annually as per the performance evaluation cycle of the Company and options shall vest based on the achieved rating to the employee.

Under **Employee Stock Options Privilege Scheme 2018** the options are vested over a period of one year subject to fulfilment of service condition.

Expected volatility is based on historical stock volatility of comparable Companies operating within the same industry. The historical stock prices of comparable Companies has been observed for a period commensurate to the Life of option.

Pursuant to the said scheme, Stock options convertible into 33,87,750 equity shares vide ESOP Performance Scheme and 142,250 equity shares vide ESOP Privilege Scheme of ₹10 each were granted to eligible employee including group companies at an exercise price of ₹405/-.

Subject to terms and condition of the scheme, options are classified into six categories:

	Performance Scheme					Privilege Scheme
	I	II	III	III	V	IV
Number of options	2,102,500	45,000	65,000	156,000	100,000	142,250
Method of accounting	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value	Fair value
Vesting period	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	5 years graded vesting	1 year
Grant date	30-Aug-18	18-Oct-18	23-Jan-21	13-May-21	4-Oct-21	30-Aug-18
Exercise/Expiry date	29-Aug-26	17-Oct-26	22-Jan-29	12-May-29	3-Oct-29	29-Aug-23
Exercise period	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	8 years from the date of grant	5 years from the date of grant
Weighted average share price	₹1,284.40	₹1,284.40	₹1,284.40	₹1,284.40	₹1,284.40	₹1,284.40
Grant/Exercise price	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405
Method of settlement	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled	Equity – settled
Weighted average remaining contractual life of options (in days)	751	751	751	751	751	NIL



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 30 August 2018 and 18 October 2018):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405
Dividend yield	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%
Risk free interest rate	8.20%	8.20%	8.20%	8.20%	8.30%
Expected volatility	48.30%	48.20%	49.20%	48.20%	47.30%
Fair value per option	₹310.10	₹321.90	₹335.10	₹343.00	₹350.40
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 23 January 2021):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405
Dividend yield	0.12%	0.11%	0.12%	0.11%	0.13%
Risk free interest rate	5.10%	5.29%	5.44%	5.59%	5.73%
Expected volatility	34.37%	34.25%	34.88%	35.42%	37.10%
Fair value per option	₹955.87	₹967.70	₹978.57	₹990.75	₹1,003.15
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 13 May 2021):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405
Dividend yield	0.72%	0.65%	0.71%	0.65%	0.70%
Risk free interest rate	5.54%	5.68%	5.86%	6.03%	6.13%
Expected volatility	35.10%	34.88%	34.97%	35.55%	35.99%
Fair value per option	₹1,186.89	₹1,198.43	₹1,203.36	₹1,216.12	₹1,220.57
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

The model inputs for fair value of option granted as on the grant date (In respect of shares granted on 4 October 2021):

	Performance Scheme				
	Year 1 15% vesting	Year 2 15% vesting	Year 3 20% vesting	Year 4 20% vesting	Year 5 30% vesting
Exercise price	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405	₹405
Dividend yield	0.38%	0.34%	0.39%	0.36%	0.39%
Risk free interest rate	5.66%	5.84%	6.00%	6.15%	6.27%
Expected volatility	35.16%	35.35%	34.97%	35.06%	35.91%
Fair value per option	₹1,998.40	₹2,010.23	₹2,014.32	₹2,026.10	₹2,030.48
Model used	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes	Black Scholes

	Privilege Scheme
	Year 1 100% vesting
Exercise price	₹405
Dividend yield	0.19%
Risk free interest rate	8.30%
Expected volatility	47.30%
Fair value per option	₹350.40
Model used	Black Scholes

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The activity in the ESOP Plan 2018 (ESOP Performance Scheme and ESOP Privilege Scheme) is as follows:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
ESOP Performance Scheme				
Outstanding at the beginning	1,538,192	405	1,843,318	405
Granted	256,200	405	65,000	405
Exercised and allotted	313,801	405	181,766	405
Exercised and pending allotment	10,800	405	5,925	405
Transfer to general reserve	3,050	405	–	405
Forfeited	211,832	405	182,435	405
Outstanding at the end	1,254,909	405	1,538,192	405
ESOP Privilege Scheme				
Outstanding at the beginning	13,750	405	33,600	405
Exercised and allotted	3,500	405	18,850	405
Exercised and pending allotment	–	405	1,000	405
Outstanding at the end	10,250	405	13,750	405

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
Shares allotted under ESOP during the year				
FY 2021–22				
ESOP Performance Scheme	313,801	405	181,766	405
ESOP Privilege Scheme	3,500	405	18,850	405
FY 2020–21				
ESOP Performance Scheme	5,925	405	26,575	405
ESOP Privilege Scheme	1,000	405	12,250	405
	324,226		239,441	

Options Vested but not exercised

	Number of options	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
ESOP Performance Scheme	149,759	154,392
ESOP Privilege Scheme	10,250	13,750

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follow:

	(₹million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Granted to		
KMP	5.82	7.18
Employees other than KMP	155.34	101.53
	161.16	108.71

17. Other equity

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Share application money pending allotment	7.98	4.96
Capital reserve	0.13	0.13
Securities premium	7,554.95	7,318.10
General reserve	651.69	650.69
ESOP Outstanding	343.54	286.92
Retained earnings	45,155.85	37,320.31
Cash Flow Hedging Reserve	0.43	–
	53,714.57	45,581.11

Notes:



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(a) Capital Reserve:

The Company has created the reserve pursuant to amalgamation in an earlier year.

(b) Securities premium:

Amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium. In case of equity-settled share based payment transactions difference between fair value on grant date and nominal value of share is accounted as Securities Premium. It will be used as per the provision of Companies Act, 2013

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	7,318.10	7,149.55
Add: Adjustment for exercise of stock option	236.85	168.55
	7,554.95	7,318.10

(c) General reserve

The Company had transferred a portion of the net profit of the Company before declaring dividend to General Reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to General Reserve is not required under the Companies Act, 2013. General Reserve is used from time to time to transfer profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. As the General Reserve is created by a transfer from one component of equity to another and is not an item of other comprehensive income, items included in the General Reserve will not be reclassified subsequently to statement of profit or loss.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	650.69	650.69
Add: Transfer on account of employee stock options not exercised	1.00	-
	651.69	650.69

(d) ESOP outstanding

Fair value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss with corresponding credit to Employee Stock Options Outstanding. The Company has two stock option schemes under which options to subscribe for the Company's shares have been granted to certain employees. The ESOP Outstanding is used to recognise the value of equity-settled share-based payments provided to employees, including key management personnel, as part of their remuneration.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	286.92	241.45
Add: ESOP charge during the year	161.16	108.71
Add: ESOP charge recovered from group companies	6.68	1.48
Less: Transfer on account of employee stock options not exercised	(1.00)	-
Less: Adjustment for exercise of stock option	(110.22)	(64.72)
	343.54	286.92

(e) Cash flow hedging reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	-	(126.49)
Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year	0.43	126.49
	0.43	-

(f) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date less any transfers to General Reserve, dividends or other distributions to shareholders. Retained earnings includes re-measurement loss/(gain) on defined benefit plans, net of taxes that will not be reclassified to statement of profit and loss. Retained earnings is a free reserve available to the Company.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	37,320.31	28,971.62
Add: Profit during the year	9,327.14	8,348.69
Less: Final equity dividend	(1,491.60)	-
	45,155.85	37,320.31

(g) Share application money pending allotment

Share application money pending allotment, represents amount received from employees who has exercised Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) for which shares are pending allotment as on balance sheet date.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance	4.96	27.15
Add: Adjustment for exercise of stock option	110.22	64.72
Add: Amount received on exercise of employee stock options	132.88	84.04
Less: Transfer to equity share capital & Securities premium for fresh issue	(240.08)	(170.95)
	7.98	4.96

18. Borrowings

A Borrowings- non-current

	(₹ million)	
	Gross/ Carrying Value	
	31 Mar 22	31 Mar 21
At amortised cost		
Rupee loan (secured)		
Indian rupee loan from Citibank N.A.	8.80%	23 August 2021
	-	29.93
	-	29.93
Less: Current maturities of long-term borrowings	-	(29.93)
	-	-

Notes:

(a) The above loans are secured by way of

- First *pari passu* charge by way of registered mortgage on specific immovable fixed assets at Halol and hypothecation of all movable fixed assets acquired on or after 1 April 2015.
- Second *pari passu* charge by way of hypothecation of all movable fixed assets appearing in balance sheet as on 31 March 2015 and on all current assets of the Company.
- Charges with respect to above borrowing has been created in favour of security trustee. No separate charge created for each of the borrowing.
- All charges are registered with ROC within statutory period by the Company.
- Term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- Bank returns/stock statements filed by the Company with its bankers are in agreement with books of account.

(b) Maturity profile of non-current borrowings

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	< 1 Year	> 1 Year	< 1 Year	> 1 Year
Rupee loan (secured)				
Indian rupee loan from Citibank N.A.	-	-	29.93	-
	-	-	29.93	-



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Others		
At amortised cost		
Short-term loan from banks (Unsecured) (Refer note- 39B)	765.42	883.56
Short-term loan from banks (Secured)	-	5.24
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer note- 18A)	-	29.93
	765.42	918.73

Notes:

(a) The above loans are secured by way of

- Secured borrowings from banks are secured against *pari passu* first charge by way of hypothecation of inventories and receivables .
- Pari passu* first charge on specific properties, plant and equipments of the Company such as Daman staff quarters, Daman godown premises, factory land and building at Halol and Daman and office building at Mumbai.
- Pari passu* first charge by way of hypothecation of all movable fixed assets appearing in balance sheet as on 31 March 2015.
- Pari passu* second charge by way of registered mortgage on all movable assets acquired on or after 1 April 2015.
- Charges with respect to above borrowing has been created in favour of security trustee. No separate charge has been created for each of the borrowing.
- All charges are registered with ROC within statutory period by the Company.
- Funds raised on short-term basis have not been utilised for long-term purposes and spent for the purpose it were obtained.

(b) Credit facilities

The Company has fund based and non-fund based revolving credit facilities amounting to ₹38,564.30 million (31 March 2021 : ₹39,580 million), towards operational requirements that can be used for the short-term loan, issuance of letters of credit and bank guarantees. The unutilised credit line out of these working capital facilities at the year end are given as below:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Fund based	4,364.30	3,780.00
Non-fund based	17,057.60	15,310.00
	21,421.90	19,090.00

(c) Reconciliation of movement in borrowings to cash flows from financing activities

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Opening balance		
Long-Term Borrowings	-	29.93
Short-Term Borrowings (excluding Cash Credit from banks)	918.72	1,425.67
	918.72	1,455.60
Cash flow movements		
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(29.93)	(312.59)
(Repayment)/Proceeds of short-term borrowings	(5.24)	(384.38)
	(35.17)	(696.97)
Non-cash movements		
Foreign exchange translation	-	18.06
Other Adjustment	(118.13)	142.03
	(118.13)	160.09
Closing Balance		
Short-Term Borrowings (excluding Cash Credit from banks)	765.42	918.72
	765.42	918.72

Refer note 4 for reconciliation of movement in lease liabilities to cash flows from financing activities.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

19. Lease liabilities

A. Lease liabilities – non-current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost	239.92	224.05
	239.92	224.05

B. Lease liabilities – current

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At amortised cost	103.34	111.17
	103.34	111.17

20. Trade payables

Accounting policy

These amounts represents liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 to 90 days of recognition other than usance letter of credit. Trade payables are presented as current financial liabilities.

The Company enters into arrangements for purchase under usance letter of credit issued by banks under non-fund based working capital limits of the Company. Considering these arrangements are majorly for raw materials with a maturity of up to twelve months, the economic substance of the transaction is determined to be operating in nature and these are recognised as acceptances under trade payables.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At Amortised Cost		
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		
Trade payables to related parties (Refer Note – 36)	51.60	117.03
Trade payables – Others	585.17	223.27
	636.77	340.30
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		
Acceptances – (Refer note below (a))	6,173.58	6,537.51
Other than acceptances		
Trade payables to related parties (Refer note – 36)	172.09	211.97
Trade payables – Others (Refer note below (b))	4,811.11	5,971.65
	11,156.78	12,721.13

Notes:

- Acceptances represent amounts payable to banks on due date as per usance period of Letter of Credit (LCs) issued to raw material vendors under non-fund based working capital facility approved by Banks for the Company. The arrangements are interest-bearing. Non-fund limits are secured by first *pari passu* charge over the present and future current assets of the Company.
- Others include amount payable to vendors, employees liability and accrual of expenses that are expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle or due to be settled within twelve months from the reporting date.
- For explanations on the Company's liquidity risk management processes Refer note 39 (C).
- Information as required to be furnished as per Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act) for the year ended 31 March 2022 and year ended 31 March 2021 is given below. This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
(i)	Principal amount and interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier covered under MSMED Act:		
	Principal	634.96	337.41
	Interest	1.81	2.89
(ii)	The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16, of the MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	2.89	2.65
(iii)	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act.	-	-
(iv)	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	1.81	2.89
(v)	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-

(e) Trade Payables ageing schedule

As at 31 March 2022

							(₹ million)
		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				TOTAL	
		Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i)	MSME	627.91	8.86	-	-	-	636.77
(ii)	Others						
	Acceptances	6,173.58	-	-	-	-	6,173.58
	Other than acceptances	1,526.90	498.44	3.52	0.94	11.07	2,040.87
(iii)	Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	0.28	-	0.28
		7,700.48	498.44	3.52	1.22	11.07	8,214.73
(iv)	Accrued expenses						2,942.05
							11,156.78

As at 31 March 2021

							(₹ million)
		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				TOTAL	
		Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i)	MSME	308.07	32.23	-	-	-	340.30
(ii)	Others						
	Acceptances	6,537.51	-	-	-	-	6,537.51
	Other than acceptances	1,891.08	1,482.33	117.65	236.34	136.10	3,863.50
(iii)	Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	0.28	-	0.28
		8,428.59	1,482.33	117.65	236.62	136.10	10,401.29
(iv)	Accrued expenses						2,319.84
							12,721.13

21. Other financial liabilities - current

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
At amortised cost			
Security deposit			45.02
Interest accrued but not due			2.51
Creditors for capital expenditure			466.96
Unclaimed dividend (Refer below note (b))			2.87
Other (Refer below note (c))			-
At FVTPL			
Derivative liability (Refer below note (a))			138.42
			655.78
			1,348.50

Notes :

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(a) Derivative liability

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
Put Option			-
Forward contract			-
Embedded derivatives			-
Commodity contracts			138.42
			138.42
			1,013.31

(b) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 125 of Companies Act, 2013 as at the year end.

(c) Company had provided a guarantee for credit facility availed by the Ryker Base Private Limited and Tirupati Reels Private Limited, amounting to ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 : ₹4,184.62 million) and ₹520.00 million (31 March 2021 : ₹520.00 million) respectively. The fair value of corporate guarantee ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 : ₹15.31 million) has been included in carrying cost of investment.

22. Other liabilities

A Other liabilities - non-current

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
Deferred government grant (Refer below note (a))			160.07
Deferred liability			46.98
			207.05
			206.37

B Other liabilities - current

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
Advance from customers			398.36
Contract Liability (Refer below note (b))			1,435.57
Deferred liability			23.49
Refund liability (Refer below note (c))			629.38
Other statutory dues			
Employee Recoveries and Employer Contributions			19.18
Taxes Payable (Other than Income tax)			691.17
			3,197.15
			3,238.37

Notes:

(a) Under Ind AS government grants are recorded as deferred liabilities to the extent of unfulfilled export obligations. This amount has been recognised against deferred government grant and accrued to P&L subsequently on fulfilment of export obligation. The Company expects to meet its export obligation during the next 3-5 years.

Reconciliation of Deferred government grant:

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
At the beginning of the year			123.72
Grants received during the year			57.07
Grants recognised for the year			(20.72)
At the end of the year			160.07
			123.72

(b) Reconciliation of Contract liabilities:

			(₹ million)
			31 March 2021
			31 March 2022
At the beginning of year			1,805.39
Contract liability recognised during the year			816.45
Revenue recognised from amount included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year			(1,186.27)
			(962.50)



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the end of the year	1,435.57	1,805.39

(c) Reconciliation of Refund liability:

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	487.49	360.25
Arising during the year	663.87	479.53
Utilised during the year	(521.98)	(352.29)
At the end of the year	629.38	487.49

23. Provisions

Accounting policy:

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the Statement of Profit & Loss. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Provision is recognised for expected warranty claims and after sales services when the product is sold or service provided to the customer, based on past experience of the level of repairs and returns. Initial recognition is based on historical experience. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised annually. It is expected that significant portion of these costs will be incurred in the next financial year and all will have been incurred within warranty period after the reporting date. Assumptions used to calculate the provisions for warranties were based on current sales levels and current information available about returns during the warranty period for all products sold.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that the outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

A. Provisions – non-current

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 30)		
Gratuity	132.92	165.42
Compensated absences	122.74	82.38
	255.66	247.80

B. Provisions – current

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 30)		
Gratuity	117.39	102.20
Compensated absences	26.35	25.69
Others		
Provision for warranty (Refer note below)	108.64	107.23
	252.38	235.12

Reconciliation of Warranty provision:

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	107.23	97.72
Arising during the year	78.23	70.39
Utilised during the year	(76.82)	(60.88)
At the end of the year	108.64	107.23

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

24. Revenue from operations

Accounting policy

IND AS 115 was made effective from 1 April 2018 and establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. The new revenue standard replaced IND AS 18 & IND AS 11 and interpretations on revenue recognition related to sale of goods and services. The Company has applied the modified retrospective approach and accordingly has included the impact of Ind AS 115.

(i) Measurement of revenue

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for discounts, incentive schemes, if any, as per contracts with customers. Transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring good or service to a customer. Taxes collected from customers on behalf of Government are not treated as Revenue.

(ii) Sale of goods

Revenue from contracts with customers involving sale of these products is recognised at a point in time when control of the product has been transferred at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services, and there are no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products and the Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold. At contract inception, the Company assess the goods or services promised in a contract with a customer and identify as a performance obligation each promise to transfer to the customer. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services are transferred to customers and the Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold. The point of time of transfer of control to customers depends on the terms of the trade – CIF, CFR or DDP, ex-works, etc.

(iii) Revenue from construction contracts

Performance obligation in case of revenue from long-term contracts is satisfied over the period of time, the revenue recognition is done by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation. The progress is measured in terms of a proportion of actual cost incurred to-date, to the total estimated cost attributable to the performance obligation. However, the same may not be possible if it lacks reliable information that would be required to apply an appropriate method of measuring progress. In some circumstances, if the

Company is not able to reasonably measure the outcome of a performance obligation, but expects to recover the costs incurred in satisfying the performance obligation, the Company shall recognise revenue only to the extent of the costs incurred until such time that it can reasonably measure the outcome of the performance obligation.

Contract asset is the entity's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the entity has transferred to the customer. A contract asset becomes a receivable when the entity's right to consideration is unconditional, which is the case when only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due.

Contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract. The timing of the transfer of Control varies depending on individual terms of the sales agreements.

The total costs of contracts are estimated based on technical and other estimates. Costs to obtain a contract which are incurred regardless of whether the contract was obtained are charged-off in Statement of Profit & Loss immediately in the period in which such costs are incurred. Incremental costs of obtaining a contract, if any, and costs incurred to fulfil a contract are amortised over the period of execution of the contract.

In the event that a loss is anticipated on a particular contract, provision is made for the estimated loss. Contract revenue earned in excess of billing is reflected under as "contract asset" and billing in excess of contract revenue is reflected under "contract liabilities".

(iv) Variable consideration

It includes volume discounts, price concessions, liquidity damages, incentives, etc. The Company estimates the variable consideration with respect to above based on an analysis of accumulated historical experience. The Company adjust estimate of revenue at the earlier of when the most likely amount of consideration the Company expect to receive changes or when the consideration becomes fixed.

(v) Schemes

The Company operates several sales incentive programmes wherein the customers are eligible for several benefits on achievement of underlying conditions as prescribed in the scheme programme



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

such as credit notes, tours, kind etc. Revenue from contract with customer is presented deducting cost of all these schemes.

(vi) Significant financing components

In respect of advances from its customers, using the practical expedient in Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be within normal operating cycle. Retention money receivable from project customers does not contain any significant financing element, these are retained for satisfactory performance of contract.

(vii) Warranty

The Company typically provides warranties for general repairs of defects that existed at the time of sale, as required by law. These assurance-type warranties are accounted for under Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets. Refer to the accounting policy on warranty as per note 23. In certain contracts, the Company provides warranty for an extended period of time and includes rectification of defects that existed at the time of sale and are normally bundled together with the main contract. Such bundled contracts include two performance obligations because the promises to transfer the goods and services and the provision of service-type warranty are capable of being distinct. Using the relative stand-alone selling price method, a portion of the transaction price is allocated to the service-type warranty and recognised as a liability. Revenue is recognised over the period in which the service-type warranty is provided on a basis appropriate to the nature of the contract and services to be rendered.

(viii) Right to return

When a contract provides a customer with a right to return the goods within a specified period, the Company estimates the expected returns using a probability-weighted average amount approach similar to the expected value method under Ind AS 115.

At the point of sale, a refund liability and a corresponding adjustment to revenue is recognised for those products expected to be returned. At the same time, the Company has a right to recover the product when customers exercise their right of return. Consequently, the Company recognises a right to returned goods asset and a corresponding adjustment to cost of sales. The Company uses its accumulated historical experience to estimate the number of returns on a portfolio level using the expected value method. It is considered highly probable that a significant reversal in the cumulative revenue

recognised will not occur given the consistent level of returns over previous years. The Company updates its estimates of refund liabilities (and the corresponding change in the transaction price) at the end of each reporting period. Refer to above accounting policy on variable consideration.

For goods expected to be returned, the Company presented a refund liability and an asset for the right to recover products from a customer separately in the balance sheet.

(ix) Onerous contracts

A provision for onerous contract is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the Company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligation under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognises any impairment loss on assets associated.

(x) Export incentives

Export incentives under various schemes notified by the Government have been recognised on the basis of applicable regulations, and when reasonable assurance to receive such revenue is established. Export incentives income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

(xi) Government grants

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. Government grants are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

When the grant relates to an asset, its recognition as income in the Statement of Profit & Loss is linked to fulfillment of associated export obligations.

The Company has chosen to present export incentive and grants received as other operating revenue in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Revenue from operations

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Revenue from contracts with customers		
Revenue on Sale of Products		
Finished goods	109,613.81	75,401.95
Traded goods	7,598.01	7,947.05
Revenue from Construction Contracts	1,888.49	1,890.26
	119,100.31	85,239.26
Other operating revenue		
Job work income	4.28	7.48
Scrap sales	1,666.99	1,532.04
Total revenue from contracts with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78
Export incentives	24.07	70.15
Government grant	183.44	514.69
Total Revenue from operations	120,979.09	87,363.62

Notes:

(a) Disaggregated revenue information

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Type of Goods or Services		
Wires & Cables	106,401.04	74,553.86
Fast Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG)	12,482.05	10,334.66
Revenue from construction contracts	1,888.49	1,890.26
Total revenue from contracts with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78
Location of customer		
India	111,492.73	79,357.20
Outside India	9,278.85	7,421.58
Total revenue from contracts with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78
Timing of revenue recognition		
Goods transferred at a point in time	118,839.08	84,905.21
Goods and Services transferred over a period of time	1,932.50	1,873.57
Total revenue from contracts with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78
Revenue from B2B and B2C Vertical		
Business to Consumer	46,240.89	34,425.63
Business to Business	73,577.51	49,446.51
Others (i)	953.18	2,906.63
Total revenue from contracts with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78

Notes: Others includes discounts, scrap sales, raw material sales, and job work income.

(b) Reconciliation of the revenue from contracts with customers with the amounts disclosed in the segment information

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Total revenue from contracts with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78
Export incentives ⁽ⁱ⁾	24.07	70.15
Government grant ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾	183.44	514.69
Other income excluding finance income	406.77	673.71
Total income as per segment (Refer note 37)	121,385.86	88,037.33

Notes:

- (i) Export incentive includes merchandise export from India scheme (MEIS) incentives, Remission of Duties and Taxes on Export Products (RoDTEP) and duty drawback incentives.
- (ii) Government grant includes advance licence benefits and deferred income released to the statement of profit and loss on fulfilment of export obligation under the export promotion capital goods (EPCG) scheme.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(c) Reconciliation between revenue with customers and contracted price as per Ind AS 115:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Revenue as per contracted price	123,390.31	89,418.97
Less : Adjustments		
Price adjustments such as Discounts, Rebates and Sales Promotion Schemes	(1,187.90)	(836.23)
Contract liabilities (excess billing over revenue recognised as per applicable Ind-AS)	(1,435.57)	(1,805.39)
Provisions for expected sales return	(141.90)	(127.24)
Other adjustments	39.73	(24.17)
Add : Adjustments		
Contract assets (Unbilled Revenue – EPC)	106.91	152.84
Revenue from contract with customers	120,771.58	86,778.78

(d) Disclosure in terms of Ind AS 115 on the accounting of construction contract is as under:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Contract revenue recognised for the year ended (Net of tax)	1,888.49	1,890.26
Contract that are in progress as on reporting date		
(i) Contract costs incurred and recognised profits (less recognised losses)	1,888.49	1,890.26
(ii) Amount of retentions*	796.10	1,265.08
(iii) Contract balances recognised and included in financial statement as:		
Contract asset	95.09	141.02
Contract liabilities	1,435.57	1,805.39

*Retentions are specific to projects and are generally receivable within 6 months from completion of project.

- (e) Trade receivables are usually non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms up to 90 days except EPC business. Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables recognised/ (derecognises) during the year of ₹(150.98) million (31 March 2021: ₹(51.30) million). The Company has channel finance arrangement for providing credit to its dealers. Evaluation is made as per the terms of the contract i.e. if the Company does not retain any risk and rewards or control over the financial assets, then the entity derecognises such assets upon transfer of financial assets under such arrangement with the banks.
- (f) No single customer contributed 10% or more to the Company’s revenue for the year ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021.
- (g) Contract assets are initially recognised for revenue earned from installation services as receipt of consideration is conditional on successful completion of installation. Upon completion of installation and acceptance / certifications by the customer, the amounts recognised as contract assets are reclassified to trade receivables. The decrease in contract assets as on 31 March 2022 is on account of acceptance/ Certification of installation services for which work were done by the Company in earlier period. During the year ₹ Nil (31 March 2021: ₹ Nil) was recognised as provision for expected credit losses on contract assets.
- (h) Contract liabilities include advances received towards EPC projects as well as transaction price allocated to unexpired service contracts. The outstanding balances of these accounts increased in 2021-22 due to the continuous increase in the Company’s customer base and contracts where billing is in excess of revenue.
- (i) Set out below is the amount of revenue recognised from:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Amounts included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	1,186.27	962.50
Performance obligations satisfied in previous years	399.02	1,443.74

(j) Right of refund assets and refund liabilities as at year end:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Refund assets	287.24	222.21
Refund liabilities	629.38	487.49

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

25. Other income

Accounting policy:

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain on investments and exchange gain on forward contracts and on translation of other assets and liabilities.

Interest income on financial asset measured either at amortised cost or FVTPL is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset’s net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder’s right to receive payment has been established.

Foreign currency

The Company’s Financial Statements are presented in Indian rupee (₹) which is also the Company’s functional currency. Foreign currency transaction are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.

Measurement of foreign currency item at the balance sheet date:

- (i) Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are translated at the exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date.
- (ii) Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (iii) **Exchange differences:**

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised as income or expense in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(a) Interest income on financial assets		
Carried at amortised cost		
Bank deposits	172.88	108.45
Others ⁽ⁱ⁾	84.16	231.00
Carried at FVTPL		
Others	13.60	17.01
(b) Income from investments designated at FVTPL		
Gain on liquid/overnight mutual funds	224.10	158.57
Fair valuation on gain on overnight mutual funds	3.52	8.47
(c) Fair value gain / loss on financial instruments		
Derivatives at FVTPL (refer note (ii) below)	-	24.63
(d) Other non-operating income		
Exchange differences (net)	310.51	560.28
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	1.13
Gain on termination of Lease	5.79	0.92
Sundry balances written back	15.32	36.59
Miscellaneous income	75.15	50.16
	905.03	1,197.21

- (i) Includes interest on Income Tax refund of ₹13.90 million (31 March 2021: ₹163.89 million) (refer note 12).
- (ii) Gain on fair valuation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss relates to foreign exchange fluctuation on forward contracts that are designated as at fair value through profit and loss account and on embedded derivatives, which have been separated. No ineffectiveness has been recognised on foreign exchange and interest rate hedges.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

26. Cost of materials consumed

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Inventories at the beginning of the year	8,256.39	7,046.47
Add: Purchases	89,149.30	58,191.39
	97,405.69	65,237.86
Less: Inventories at the end of the year	(5,640.41)	(8,256.39)
	91,765.28	56,981.47

Notes: Details of material consumed

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Copper	53,869.93	34,603.79
Aluminium	16,310.49	8,592.89
Steel	2,731.56	2,000.11
PVC Compound/HDPE/LDPE/XLPE/Resin	11,768.86	7,546.37
Packing Materials	2,001.98	1,553.03
Others*	5,082.46	2,685.28
	91,765.28	56,981.47

* Others includes Raw material for consumer products

27. Purchases of stock-in-trade

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Electrical wiring accessories	284.54	281.41
Electrical appliances	4,711.46	3,414.64
Others	1,004.10	2,544.47
	6,000.10	6,240.52

28. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Inventory at the beginning of the year		
Finished goods	8,005.96	8,020.04
Stock-in-trade	1,158.24	1,276.54
Scrap materials	226.64	131.14
Work-in-progress	1,405.07	2,070.04
	10,795.91	11,497.76
Inventory at the end of the year		
Finished goods	11,179.73	8,005.96
Stock-in-trade	1,610.56	1,158.24
Scrap materials	523.10	226.64
Work-in-progress	2,168.67	1,405.07
	15,482.06	10,795.91
Changes in Inventories	(4,686.15)	701.85

29. Project bought outs and sub-contracting cost

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Project bought outs	779.34	692.69
Sub-contracting Expenses for EPC	335.38	390.44
	1,114.72	1,083.13

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

30. Employee benefits expense

Accounting policy

(i) Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, incentives, special awards, medical benefits etc. and the expected cost of ex-gratia are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss account in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(ii) Compensated absences

The Company estimates and provides the liability for such short-term and long-term benefits based on the terms of the policy. The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Remeasurement gains/losses on defined benefit plans are immediately taken to the Statement of Profit & Loss and are not deferred.

(iii) Defined contribution plans

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund and ‘Employer-Employee Scheme’ are defined contribution schemes. The Company recognises contribution payable to the provident fund and ‘Employer Employee’ scheme as an expenditure, when an employee renders the related service. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the funds. The Company’s contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss as incurred.

(iv) Defined benefit plan

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan for its employees. The costs of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end using the projected unit credit method. The discount rate used for determining the present value of obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations. Re-measurements,

comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the Balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to Statement of Profit & Loss in subsequent periods. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Company recognises related restructuring costs

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service (‘past service cost’ or ‘past service gain’) or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in Statement of profit and Loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

(v) Share based payment

Equity settled share based payments to employees and other providing similar services are measured at fair value of the equity instruments at grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share based payment is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company’s estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity. At the end of each reporting period, the Company revises its estimates of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any is, recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss such that the cumulative expenses reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the shared option outstanding account (Refer note 17(g)).

No expense is recognised for options that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/ or service conditions have not been met.

The dilutive effect, if any of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share (Refer note 34).



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Employee benefits expense

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Salaries, wages and bonus	3,471.72	3,090.03
Employees share based payment expenses	161.16	108.71
Contribution to provident and other funds	198.94	204.52
Staff welfare expense	116.61	89.75
	3,948.43	3,493.01

Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

(A) Defined Benefit plan

Gratuity Valuation – As per actuary

In respect of Gratuity, the Company makes annual contribution to the employee group gratuity scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, funded defined benefits plan for qualified employees. The scheme provided for lump sum payments to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment of an amount equivalent to 15 days salary for each completed year of service or part thereof in excess of six months. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The Company has provided for gratuity based on the actuarial valuation done as per Project Unit Credit Method.

Defined benefit plans expose the Company to actuarial risks such as

(i) Interest rate risk

A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

(ii) Salary risk

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

(iii) Investment risk

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

(iv) Asset liability matching risk

The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101

of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

(v) Mortality risk

Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

(vi) Concentration risk

Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance company and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very low as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines which mitigate risk.

(vii) Variability in withdrawal rates

If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption then the gratuity benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.

(viii) Regulatory risk

Gratuity Benefit must comply with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (as amended up-to-date). There is a risk of change in the regulations requiring higher gratuity payments.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan and the contributions towards the trust fund is done as guided by rule 103 of Income Tax Rules, 1962.

The Company operates a defined benefit plan, viz. gratuity for its employees. Under the gratuity plan, every employee who has completed at least five years of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with an insurance company in the form of qualifying insurance policy.

The most recent actuarial valuation of the plan assets and the present value of defined obligation were carried out as at 31 March, 2022 an external independent fellow of the Institute of Actuaries of India. The present value of the defined benefit obligation and the related current service cost were measured using the projected unit credit method.

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

Financial
Statements

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for gratuity.

Statement of profit and loss

Net employee benefits expense recognised in profit or loss:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Current service cost	68.26	62.71
Net interest cost	17.36	18.03
Past service cost	-	26.14
Net benefits expense	85.62	106.88

Net remeasurement (gain)/loss on defined benefit plans recognised in Other comprehensive income for the year:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Actuarial (gain) /loss on obligations	(5.74)	(52.95)
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	(13.53)	5.66
Net (Income)/Expense for the year recognised in OCI	(19.27)	(47.29)

Balance sheet

Benefits liability

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(630.18)	(577.07)
Fair value of plan assets	379.85	309.44
Plan liability	(250.33)	(267.63)

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Opening defined benefit obligation	577.07	527.95
Interest cost	37.45	34.63
Current service cost	68.26	62.71
Past service cost	-	26.14
Benefits paid	(46.87)	(21.41)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations		
Due to change in demographics assumptions	0.42	-
Due to change in financial assumptions	(16.78)	3.06
Due to experience	10.63	(56.01)
Closing defined benefit obligation	630.18	577.07



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Opening fair value of plan assets	309.44	253.16
Interest Income	20.08	16.61
Contribution by employer	83.67	66.74
Benefits paid	(46.87)	(21.41)
Actuarial gains	13.53	(5.66)
Closing fair value of plan assets	379.85	309.44

The Company expects to contribute ₹117.39 million towards gratuity in the next year (31 March 2021: ₹102.20 million).

Current & non-current bifurcation of provision for gratuity as per actuarial valuation is as follows:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Non-current	132.92	165.42
Current	117.39	102.20

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Investment with insurer	100%	100%

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity for the Company's plans are shown below:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Discount rate	6.85%	6.49%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	6.85%	6.49%
Employee turnover	10.00%	10.00%
Salary escalation	11.00%	11.00%
Weighted average duration	9	9
Mortality rate during employment	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2012-14 (Urban)	Indian assured lives mortality (2006-08) Ult
Mortality rate after employment	N.A.	N.A.

The average expected future service as at 31 March 2022 is 7 years (31 March 2021 – 7 years).

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

The overall expected rate of return on plan assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled.

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at 31 March 2022 is as shown below:

Sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be co-related. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the balance sheet.

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

Financial
Statements

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Sensitivity analysis

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Projected benefit obligation on current assumptions	630.16	577.06
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of discounting	(42.64)	(41.01)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of discounting	48.71	47.11
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of salary increase	46.32	44.63
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of salary increase	(41.49)	(39.78)
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of employee turnover	(12.33)	(12.87)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of employee turnover	13.77	14.46

Methodology for defined benefit obligation:

The Projected Unit Credit (PUC) actuarial method has been used to assess the plan's liabilities, including those related to death-in-service and incapacity benefits.

Under PUC method a projected accrued benefit is calculated at the beginning of the year and again at the end of the year for each benefit that will accrue for all active members of the plan. The projected accrued benefit is based on the plan's accrual formula and upon service as of the beginning or end of the year, but using a member's final compensation, projected to the age at which the employee is assumed to leave active service. The plan liability is the actuarial present value of the projected accrued benefits for active members.

Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting.

Maturity analysis of projected benefit obligation from the fund:

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
1 st following year	53.65	52.96
2 nd following year	53.14	44.60
3 rd following year	56.69	48.63
4 th following year	63.05	49.30
5 th following year	65.71	52.97
Sum of years 6 to 10	267.95	239.97
Sum of years 11 years and above	608.01	574.98

(B) Other defined benefit and contribution plans

Provident Fund

The Company contribute towards Provident Fund to defined contribution retirement benefit plans for eligible employees. Under the schemes, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of the payroll costs to fund the benefits. The Company contributes towards Provident Fund managed by Central Government and has recognised ₹62.11 million (31 March, 2021 – ₹77.45 million) for provident fund contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Pension Fund

Contribution to National Pension Scheme, a defined contribution scheme, is made at predetermined rates to the asset management companies under National Pension Scheme and is charged to the statement of profit and loss. The Company contribution has recognised ₹12.27 million (31 March 2021 ₹9.25 million) for contribution to National Pension Scheme in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Compensated absences (unfunded)

In respect of Compensated absences, accrual is made on the basis of a year-end actuarial valuation except for Halol worker in pursuance of the Company's leave rules. The Company has provided for compensated absences based on the actuarial valuation



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

done as per Project Unit Credit Method except for Halol worker. The Company had provided for compensated absences for Halol worker based on the Company's leaves rules. The leave obligation cover the Company's liability for earned leave. The amount of the provision of ₹122.74 million (year ended 31 March 2021 ₹82.38 million) is presented as non-current and ₹26.35 million (year ended 31 March 2021 ₹25.69 million) is presented as current. The Company contribution has recognised ₹51.62 million (31 March 2021 ₹0.82 million) for Compensated absences in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

31. Finance cost

Accounting policy

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or erection of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of cost of such asset until such time that the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Qualifying assets are assets which take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets for their intended uses are complete. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs include exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

Borrowing cost includes interest expense on financial liabilities, interest on tax matters, exchange differences arising from the foreign currency borrowings, gain/loss on fair value of forward cover and it's premium and amortisation of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Interest expense on financial liabilities at amortised cost (i)	116.16	215.27
Interest expense on financial liabilities at FVTPL	32.74	28.90
Exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs	–	18.06
Other borrowing costs (ii)	185.30	149.00
	334.20	411.23

- (i) Interest expense includes ₹16.03 million (31 March 2021 ₹47.43 million) paid/payable to Income Tax Department.
- (ii) Other borrowing costs would include bank commission charges, bank guarantee charges, letter of credit charges, premium on forward contract, fair value loss/(gain) on forward contracts, other ancillary costs incurred in connection with borrowings.

32. Depreciation and amortisation expenses

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer note 3)	1,807.28	1,599.47
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (Refer note 4)	146.61	128.33
Amortisation of other intangible assets (Refer note 5)	11.69	12.29
	1,965.58	1,740.09

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

33. Other expenses

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Consumption of stores and spares	709.62	571.12
Sub-contracting expenses	2,118.37	1,678.98
Power and fuel	1,421.83	1,151.88
Rent	59.47	70.65
Rates and taxes	85.04	83.36
Insurance	87.79	117.36
Repairs and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	34.19	32.87
Buildings	112.76	61.10
Others	96.96	86.79
Advertising and sales promotion	818.86	682.10
Brokerage and commission	396.96	376.29
Travelling and conveyance	371.84	154.09
Communication Cost	31.40	34.68
Legal and professional fees	702.19	327.64
Director Sitting Fees	5.36	4.64
Freight & forwarding expenses	2,670.42	1,906.88
Payments to auditor (Refer note (a) below)	11.12	9.92
Sundry advances written off	42.60	15.13
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment and non-current assets held for sale	11.83	–
Derivatives at FVTPL (Refer below note (b))	85.82	–
Impairment allowance for trade receivable considered doubtful (Refer note 7 and 9)	(150.98)	(51.30)
CSR expenditure (Refer note (c) below)	191.89	159.79
Miscellaneous expenses	521.52	480.97
	10,436.86	7,954.94

Notes:

(a) Payments to auditor:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
As auditor		
(i) Audit fee	10.32	9.40
(ii) Certification fees	0.25	0.21
(iii) Out of pocket expenses	0.55	0.31
	11.12	9.92

- (b) Loss on fair valuation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss relates to foreign exchange fluctuation on forward contracts that are designated as at fair value through profit and loss account and on embedded derivatives, which have been separated. No ineffectiveness has been recognised on foreign exchange and interest rate hedges.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(c) Details of Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses:

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year as per provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 i.e. 2% of average net profits for last three financial years, calculated as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013.	(A)	
	185.48	159.57
Gross amount spent by the Company during the year		
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	–	–
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above:		
Rural and Community Development	9.38	3.17
Education	73.43	109.99
Health Care	89.09	16.62
Environment	17.51	26.67
Administration cost	2.48	3.33
Total CSR spent in actual	(B)	159.79
Shortfall/(Excess)	(A–B)	(0.22)
Details of related party transactions, e.g. contribution to a trust controlled by the Company in relation to CSR expenditure as per Ind AS 24, Related Party Disclosures (contributed to Polycab Social Welfare Foundation ("PSWF") where KMP's are interested)	191.89	159.61
Where a provision is made in accordance with paragraph above the same should be presented as per the requirements of Schedule III to the Act. Further, movements in the provision during the year should be shown separately	–	–
The amount of shortfall at the end of the year out of the amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	–	–
The total of previous years' shortfall amounts	–	–
The reason for above shortfalls by way of a note	NA	NA

- (d) The unspent amount on ongoing projects as at 31 March 2021 aggregating to ₹90.27 million was deposited within 30 days from 31 March 2021 in separate CSR unspent accounts by PSWF. Out of the above, an amount of ₹54.06 million has been spent during the current year and the amount in separate unspent accounts as at 31 March 2022 is ₹36.21 million.

34. Earnings Per Share

Accounting policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as fresh issue, bonus issue that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

Diluted earnings per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue equity shares were exercised or converted during the year. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per

share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

Employee Stock Option Plan 2018

Pursuant to the resolutions passed by the Company's Board on 30 August 2018 and our Shareholders on 30 August 2018, the Company approved the Employee Stock Option Plan 2018 for issue of options to eligible employees which may result in issue of Equity Shares of not more than 35,30,000 Equity Shares. The Company reserves the right to increase, subject to the approval of the shareholders, or reduce such numbers of shares as it deems fit."

The exercise of the vested option shall be determined in accordance with the notified scheme under the plan.

Employee Stock Option Performance Scheme 2018 and Employee Stock Option Privilege Scheme 2018.

The Company also approved Employee Stock Option Performance Scheme 2018 and Employee Stock Option Privilege Scheme 2018 under which the maximum number of options granted to any grantee under "Performance Scheme" together with options granted in any other scheme shall not exceed 1 percent of the total share capital at the time of grant.

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

**Financial
Statements**

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(a) Basic Earnings Per Share

			31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	9,312.72	8,313.30
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share *	Number	B	149,268,712	149,008,751
Earnings per shares – Basic (one equity share of ₹10 each)	₹ per share	(A/B)	62.39	55.79

(b) Diluted Earnings Per Share

			31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Profit for the year	₹ in million	A	9,312.72	8,313.30
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earning per share*	Number	B	149,268,712	149,008,751
Effect of dilution				
Share options	Number	C	654,432	605,161
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for effect of dilution	Number	D=(B+C)	149,923,144	149,613,912
Earnings Per Shares – Diluted (one equity share of ₹10 each)	₹ per share	(A/D)	62.12	55.57

* Refer note 16(a) for movement of shares.

35. Contingent liabilities and commitments

Accounting policy

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognise a contingent liability but discloses it's existence in the Financial Statements.

Capital Commitments includes the amount of purchase orders (net of advances) issued to parties for completion of assets.

A. Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Outstanding corporate guarantees given on behalf of subsidiaries and Joint venture's (Refer note 36 (E))	520.00	4,704.62
(ii) Taxation matters		
Disputed liability in respect of sales tax /VAT demand & pending sales tax/VAT forms	1.86	4.30
Disputed liability in respect of Service tax duty demand	18.17	18.17
Disputed liability in respect of excise duty demand	8.60	8.60
Disputed liability in respect of custom duty demand	17.08	17.04
(iii) Customs Duty on Capital goods imported under Export Promotion Capital Goods Scheme, against which export obligation is to be fulfilled	46.23	37.05
(iv) Customs Duty on Raw Materials imported under Advance License, against which export obligation is to be fulfilled	175.02	207.38

Notes:

- (a) In respect of the items above, future cash outflows in respect of contingent liabilities are determinable only on receipt of judgements/decisions pending at various forums/authority. The Company doesn't expect the outcome of matters stated above to have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial conditions, result of operations or cash flows.
- (b) There is uncertainty and ambiguity in interpreting and giving effect to the guidelines of Honourable Supreme Court vide its ruling in February 2019, in relation to the scope of compensation on which the organisation and its employees are to contribute towards Provident Fund. The Company will evaluate its position and act, as clarity emerges.

B. Commitments

		(₹ million)
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Capital commitments		
(Estimated value of contracts in capital account remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of capital advances))		
Towards Property, Plant and Equipment	2,236.78	1,241.81

Notes:

For Lease commitments, Refer note 4



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

36. Related party disclosure

The transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the period-end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash or credit as per the terms of the arrangement.

A. Enterprises where control exists

	Principal activities	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest (%)	
			31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) Subsidiaries				
Tirupati Reels Private Limited (TRPL)	Manufacturers of Wooden Pallets, Outer Laggings and Cable Drums	India	55	55
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited (DCAPL)	Manufacture of electrical goods & cable accessories & equipment's	India	60	51
Polycab Electricals & Electronics Private Limited (PEEPL)	Engaged in the business of electrical goods, instruments, appliances and apparatus	India	100	100
Polycab USA LLC (PUL)	Trading business of electrical cables and wires, optical fibre cables and consumer electrical goods	USA	100	100
Ryker Base Private Limited (Ryker) ^(a) (Ceased to be a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary w.e.f. 18 November 2021)	Manufacturing of Copper Rods on Job work basis	India	-	100
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd. ^(b)	Trading business of electrical cables and wires, optical fibre cables and consumer electrical goods	Australia	100	100
Polycab Support Force Private Limited (PSFPL) ^(c)	Manpower services	India	100	100
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited (UEEPL) ^(d)	Trading and manufacturing of, among others, cables, wires, fast moving electricals and electronics goods	India	100	100
Steel Matrix Private Limited	Manufacturing of steel drums and bobbins for cables and wires	India	75	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited ^(e)	Development and maintenance of business and software applications on all popular and mainframe and minicomputer platforms	India	100	-
(ii) Joint Ventures				
Techno Electromech Private Limited (TEPL)	Manufacturing of light emitting diodes, lighting and luminaires, and LED drivers	India	50	50

- (a) Joint venture till 5 May 2020 and became wholly-owned subsidiary from 6 May 2020
(b) incorporated on 1 July 2020
(c) incorporated on 13 March 2021
(d) incorporated on 24 March 2021
(e) acquired on 18 June 2021

B. Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key managerial personnel

AK Enterprises (A K)
Polycab Social Welfare Foundation
Transigo Fleet LLP
Shreeji Traders
T.P. Ostwal & Associates LLP

C. Key Management Personnel

(i) Executive Directors

Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	Chairman and managing Director
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani ^(c)	Whole-time director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani ^(c)	Whole-time director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj ^{(a) (c)}	Whole time director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mr. Rakesh Talati ^(d)	Whole-time director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani ^(d)	Whole-time director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)
Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani ^(d)	Whole-time director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)

Introduction

Polycab
at a Glance

Year under
Review

Our approach to
Value Creation

Governance
and Ethics

Value created for
Stakeholders

Statutory
Reports

Financial
Statements

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(ii) Non-executive Directors

Mr. R. S. Sharma	Independent director
Mr. T. P. Ostwal	Independent director
Mr. Pradeep Poddar	Independent director
Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani	Independent director (up to 12 May 2021)
Mrs. Sutapa Benerjee	Independent director (w.e.f. 13 May 2021)

(iii) Key Management Personnel

Mr. Gandharv Tongia	Chief financial officer (w.e.f. 31 May 2020)
Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana ^(b)	Company secretary and compliance officer
Mrs. Manita Gonsalves	Company secretary and compliance officer (w.e.f. 24 January 2021)

(iv) Relatives of Key Management Personnel

Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	Brother of Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani, Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani & Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani
Mr. Kunal I. Jaisinghani	Son of Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani
Mrs. Ritika Nikhil Jaisinghani	Wife of Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Mrs. Jayshriben Talati	Wife of Mr. Rakesh Talati
Mr. Puneet Sehgal	Son in law of Ramesh T. Jaisinghani

- (a) Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj resigned from CFO position w.e.f. closing business hours 30 May 2020 and continued as a whole time director till 12 May 2021.
(b) Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana resigned from Company secretary and compliance officer position w.e.f. 23 January 2021.
(c) Resigned from Whole-time director position w.e.f. closing business hours of 12 May 2021.
(d) Appointed as Whole-time director w.e.f. 13 May 2021.

D. Transactions with group companies

		(₹ million)	
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
(i) Sale of goods (including GST)			
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	25.24
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	4.17	5.08
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	1,167.52	3,544.78
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Subsidiary	36.79	41.79
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	2.25	-
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	848.82	511.54
(ii) Purchase of goods (including GST)			
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	Subsidiary	843.19	613.64
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	6.07	5.94
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	906.50	636.96
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.10	-
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	951.01	615.44
(iii) Sub-contracting expense (including GST)			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	321.53	512.50
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	23.33	26.64
(iv) Job work Income (including GST)			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	4.40	6.21
(v) Recovery for Employee Stock Options granted			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	6.68	1.48
(vi) Reimbursement of Gas Expense			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	7.53	4.94



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(₹ million)	
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
(vii) Commission received (including GST)			
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	Subsidiary	3.07	3.07
(viii) Rent received (including GST)			
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	8.26	8.19
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.37	0.62
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	1.07	-
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.67	-
(ix) Interest received			
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	0.18
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	Subsidiary	2.91	-
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	17.09	22.44
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	0.56	0.25
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	1.56	-
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	13.32	13.82
(x) Testing charges paid (including GST)			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	0.81	8.83
(xi) Other charges recovered (including GST)			
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	5.98	2.89
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.52	0.67
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.68	-
Polycab Support Force Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.55	-
(xii) Sale of Fixed Assets (including GST)			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	-	34.81
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	0.44
(xiii) Purchase of Fixed Assets (including GST)			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	47.23	-
(xiv) Investment made			
Polycab Electricals & Electronics Private Limited (PEEPL)	Subsidiary	-	1.00
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	-	11.66
Steel Matrix Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.75	-
Polycab Support Force Private Limited	Subsidiary	2.60	-
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	21.77	-
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	90.00	-
(xv) Investment made compulsorily convertible debentures			
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	Subsidiary	78.07	-
(xvi) Loans given			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	300.00
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	Subsidiary	45.50	-
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	73.39	-
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	-	25.61
(xvii) Loan given repaid			
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	4.47
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited		71.44	-
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	25.07	-
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	15.21	-

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

		(₹ million)	
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
(xviii) Corporate guarantee given (Refer note below)			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	4,184.62
(xix) Fair value corporate guarantee (refer note below)			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	9.94	12.25
(xx) Recovery of Manpower charges			
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	2.58	-
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	Subsidiary	1.39	-
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	5.47	-

E. Outstanding as at the year end :

		(₹ million)	
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
(i) Loans			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	300.00
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	Subsidiary	45.50	-
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	1.95	-
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	-	25.07
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	100.00	115.21
(ii) Trade receivables			
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	Subsidiary	2.01	3.20
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	33.67	23.61
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	456.69
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	369.00	480.67
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	9.28	-
(iii) Others receivables			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	85.19	85.19
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	3.06	-
Polycab Support Force Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.55	-
(iv) Receivable under liquidation			
Polycab Wires Italy SRL, Liquidated	Subsidiary	-	1.03
(v) Advance given for material and services			
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	28.62
(vi) Interest accrued on loan given			
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	2.91	3.18
Silvan Innovation Labs Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.72	-
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.02	-
Polycab Australia PTY Ltd.	Subsidiary	-	0.25
Ryker Base Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	2.14
(vii) Trade payables			
Tirupati Reels Private Limited	Subsidiary	51.60	117.03
Dowells Cable Accessories Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.02	3.03
Uniglobus Electricals and Electronics Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.10	-
Techno Electromech Private Limited	Joint Venture	50.59	71.30

Note:

Company had provided a guarantee for credit facility availed by the Ryker Base Private Limited and Tirupati Reels Private Limited, amounting to ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 : ₹4,184.62 million) and ₹520.00 million (31 March 2021 : ₹520.00 million) respectively.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

F. Transactions with KMP:

(i) Remuneration paid for the year ended and outstanding as on: ^(a)

	(₹ million)			
	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Executive Directors (Includes salary, performance incentive and commission to CMD)				
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	137.61	91.87	141.07	99.07
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani	3.76	-	32.48	7.50
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani	3.76	-	32.48	7.50
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani	18.71	3.34	-	-
Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani	18.71	3.34	-	-
Mr. Rakesh Talati	18.02	3.83	-	-
Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj	3.25	0.71	28.34	6.17
Non- Executive Directors (Includes sitting fees and commission)				
Mr. T. P. Ostwal	4.00	2.25	3.30	1.80
Mr. R. S. Sharma	3.84	2.25	3.22	1.80
Mr. Pradeep Poddar	4.00	2.25	3.14	1.80
Ms. Hiroo Mirchandani	-	-	2.98	1.80
Mrs. Sutapa Benerjee	3.52	2.25	-	-
Key Management Personnel (Includes salary and performance incentive)				
Mr. Gandharv Tongia	22.06	4.25	14.61	1.67
Mrs. Manita Gonsalves	3.97	0.75	0.96	0.22
Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana	-	-	2.31	-

(a) As the liabilities for gratuity and leave encashment are provided on actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, the amounts pertaining to the directors and KMP are not included above.

(ii) Share based payments to KMP^(a)

	(₹ million)	
	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Mr. Shyam Lal Bajaj	0.55	7.64
Mr. Gandharv Tongia	2.76	2.94
Mr. Rakesh Talati	2.51	-
Mr. Subramaniam Sai Narayana ^(b)	-	(0.46)

(a) Represents expense by way of share based payments attributable to directors and KMP

(b) During previous year remaining options granted under Performance Scheme are forfeited post his resignation due to non-fulfilment of vesting criteria.

(iii) Sale of fixed assets to KMP (Including GST)

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Mr. Inder T. Jaisinghani	2.63	-	-	-
Mr. Ramesh T. Jaisinghani	-	-	1.35	1.35
Mr. Ajay T. Jaisinghani	3.18	-	2.36	0.17
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani	1.14	-	-	-
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	2.23	-	-	-
Mrs. Ritika Nikhil Jaisinghani	4.08	-	-	-
Mr. Puneet Sehgal	-	-	0.55	0.55

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(iv) Transactions with enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key managerial personnel

	Nature of transaction	(₹ million)			
		31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
		For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Polycab Social Welfare Foundation	Donation	191.89	-	159.61	-
Transigo Fleet LLP	Professional fees	16.91	1.46	-	-
AK Enterprises	Reimbursement of Electricity Expense	1.34	-	-	-
AK Enterprises*	Rent paid (including GST)	29.17	2.33	21.88	-
Shreeji Traders	Purchase of goods (including GST)	0.02	-	-	-
T.P. Ostwal & Associates LLP	Professional fees (excluding GST)	0.16	-	0.87	0.16

*Security deposit given to AK Enterprises amounting to ₹6.17 million (31 March 2021 : ₹5.91 million).

G. Transactions with relatives of KMP:

Remuneration paid for the year ended and outstanding as on:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Mr. Bharat A. Jaisinghani	0.84	-	13.44	2.98
Mr. Nikhil R. Jaisinghani	0.84	-	13.44	2.98
Mr. Girdhari T. Jaisinghani	-	-	8.10	2.18
Mr. Kunal I. Jaisinghani	3.05	0.51	2.42	0.01

Rent paid for the period ended and outstanding as at:

	31 March 2022		31 March 2021	
	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end	For the year ended	Outstanding for the year end
Mrs. Jayshriben Talati	0.49	-	-	-

37. Segment reporting

Accounting policy

Identification of segments

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available. The Company's chief operating decision maker is the Chairman & Managing Director.

The Board of directors monitors the operating results of all product segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments.

Segment revenue and expenses:

- 1 It has been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment.
- 2 The Company generally accounts for intersegment sales and transfers at cost plus appropriate margins.
- 3 Intersegment revenue and profit is eliminated at group level consolidation.
- 4 Finance income earned and finance expense incurred are not allocated to individual segment and the same has been reflected at the Company level for segment reporting as the underlying instruments are managed at Company level.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Segment assets and liabilities:

Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities of respective segments, however the assets and liabilities not identifiable or allocable on reasonable basis being related to enterprise as a whole have been grouped as unallocable.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are same as that of Group's accounting policies described.

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments. Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to the relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

The Company is organised into business units based on its products and services and has three reportable segments as follows:

Wires and Cables: Manufacture and sale of wires and cables.

Fast moving electrical goods (FMEG): Fans, LED lighting and luminaires, switches, switchgears, solar products, water heaters, conduits, pumps and domestic appliances.

Others: It comprise of EPC business which includes design, engineering, supply of materials, survey, execution and commissioning of power distribution, rural electrification projects on a turnkey basis.

A. The following summary describes the operations in each of the Company's reportable segments:

	31 March 2022					31 March 2021				
	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Others	Eliminations	Total	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Others	Eliminations	Total
Income										
External sales	107,003.75	12,484.03	1,898.08	-	121,385.86	75,793.81	10,341.09	1,902.43	-	88,037.33
Inter segment revenue	105.70	-	-	(105.70)	-	63.11	-	-	(63.11)	-
Total Income	107,109.45	12,484.03	1,898.08	(105.70)	121,385.86	75,856.92	10,341.09	1,902.43	(63.11)	88,037.33
Segment Results										
External	10,273.04	242.86	325.14	-	10,841.04	8,973.02	565.96	303.34	-	9,842.32
Inter segment results	10.19	-	-	(10.19)	-	7.54	-	-	(7.54)	-
Segment/Operating results	10,283.23	242.86	325.14	(10.19)	10,841.04	8,980.56	565.96	303.34	(7.54)	9,842.32
Unallocated items:										
Finance income					498.26					523.50
Finance costs					334.20					411.23
Exceptional items					1,243.25					-
Profit Before Tax					12,248.35					9,954.59
Income tax expenses										
Current tax					3,058.47					2,533.59
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier year					(20.80)					(1,001.95)
Deferred tax (credit)/charge					(102.04)					109.65
Profit for the year					9,312.72					8,313.30
Depreciation & amortisation expenses	1,773.77	187.95	3.86	-	1,965.58	1,559.46	177.10	3.53	-	1,740.09
Non-cash expenses/ (Income) other than depreciation	49.55	65.15	4.81	-	119.51	(224.27)	61.99	85.35	-	(76.93)
Total cost incurred during the year to acquire segment assets (net of disposal)	3,948.44	1,040.43	-	-	4,988.87	1,523.46	354.11	-	-	1,877.57

B. Revenue by Geography

The amount of its revenue from external customers analysed by the country, in which customers are located, are given below:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Within India	112,107.01	80,615.75
Outside India	9,278.85	7,421.58
	121,385.86	88,037.33

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

C. Segment assets

	31 March 2022					31 March 2021				
	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Others	Eliminations	Total	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Others	Eliminations	Total
Segment assets	49,288.73	7,543.93	2,579.07	-	59,411.73	44,545.63	5,896.31	4,247.92	-	54,689.86
Unallocated assets:										
Investments (Non-current and Current)					8,132.00					6,969.75
Income tax assets (net)					369.94					269.66
Cash and cash equivalents and bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents					4,025.04					4,710.15
Loans					174.11					447.73
Other unallocable assets					960.14					181.78
Total assets					73,072.96					67,268.93

D. Segment liabilities

	31 March 2022					31 March 2021				
	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Others	Eliminations	Total	Wires & Cables	FMEG	Others	Eliminations	Total
Segment liabilities	10,323.95	2,655.57	2,221.90	-	15,201.42	12,723.64	2,666.93	2,902.67	-	18,293.24
Unallocated liabilities:										
Borrowings (Non-Current and Current, including Current Maturity)					765.42					918.73
Current tax liabilities (net)					153.11					267.45
Deferred tax liabilities (net)					240.60					337.64
Other unallocable liabilities					1,503.41					379.57
					17,863.96					20,196.63

E. Non-current assets by Geography

The total of non-current assets excluding financial assets and deferred tax assets analysed by the country in which assets are located are given below:

	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Within India	20,957.62	17,478.46
Outside India	-	-
	20,957.62	17,478.46



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

38. Financial Instruments and Fair Value measurement

A. Financial Instruments

Accounting policy

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

(i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Financial assets are classified at the initial recognition as financial assets measured at fair value or as financial assets measured at amortised cost.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in two broad categories:

- (a) Financial assets at amortised cost
- (b) Financial assets at fair value

Where assets are measured at fair value, gains and losses are either recognised entirely in the Statement of Profit & Loss (i.e. fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss), or recognised in other comprehensive income (i.e. fair value through other comprehensive income).

(a) Financial assets carried at amortised cost

A financial assets that meets the following two conditions is measured at amortised cost (net of Impairment) unless the asset is designated at fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss under the fair value option.

- (i) **Business Model test:** The objective of the Company's business model is to hold the financial assets to collect the contractual cash flow (rather than to sell the instrument prior to its contractual maturity to realise its fair value changes).
- (ii) **Cash flow characteristics test:** The contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flow that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(b) (i) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held with in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collections contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dated to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognised in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to P&L, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

(ii) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories is subsequently fair valued through Statement of Profit & Loss.

(iii) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised when:

- (a) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- (b) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through'

arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

The Company discloses analysis of the gain or loss recognised in the statement of profit and loss arising from the derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost, showing separately gains and losses arising from derecognition of those financial assets.

(iv) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses impairment based on expected credit losses (ECL) model for the following:

- (a) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 115.
- (b) The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables and contract assets.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company recognises an allowance for ECL for all debt instruments not held at fair

value through profit or loss. ECL are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECL are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognises lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and/or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. In determining the allowances for doubtful trade receivables, the Company has used a practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and is adjusted for forward looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the receivables that are due and allowance rates used in the provision matrix. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-months expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the 12 months expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used.

If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses the provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historical observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and its adjusted forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) during the period is recognised as other expense in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

Financial liabilities

(v) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, lease liabilities and derivative financial instruments.

(vi) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

(b) Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognised in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(c) Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate method.

(vii) Embedded derivatives

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if: the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

(viii) Derecognition

(a) A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different

terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(b) Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

B. Fair value measurements

Accounting policy

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives, mutual funds etc. at fair value at each Balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the Financial Statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, to provide an indication about the reliability of inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial statements into three levels prescribed under the Ind AS as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risk of the assets or liability and the level of fair value hierarchy as explained above.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Set out below, is a comparison by class of the carrying amounts and fair value of the Company’s financial instruments, other than those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values:

	(₹ million)			
		Carrying value		Fair value
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Financial assets				
Measured at amortised cost				
Trade receivables	13,724.27	15,595.76	13,724.27	15,595.76
Cash and cash equivalents	1,138.27	1,974.12	1,138.27	1,974.12
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	2,766.97	2,904.75	2,766.97	2,904.75
Loans	174.11	447.73	174.11	447.73
Other financial assets	343.27	818.66	343.27	818.66
Measured at fair value through profit or loss account (FVTPL)				
Investment in mutual funds	7,640.51	6,231.27	7,640.51	6,231.27
Derivative Assets	238.74	33.79	238.74	33.79
	26,026.14	28,006.08	26,026.14	28,006.08
Financial liabilities				
Measured at amortised cost				
Borrowings – long-term including current maturities and short-term	765.42	918.73	765.42	919.51
Trade payables	11,793.55	13,061.43	11,793.55	13,061.43
Creditors for capital expenditure	466.96	273.78	466.96	273.78
Obligations under lease	343.26	335.22	350.58	345.58
Fair value of corporate guarantee	–	15.31	–	15.31
Other financial liabilities	50.40	46.10	50.40	46.10
Measured at fair value through profit or loss account (FVTPL)				
Derivative liabilities	138.42	1,013.31	138.42	1,013.31
	13,558.01	15,663.88	13,565.33	15,675.02

- (a)

Interest rate swaps, foreign exchange forward contracts and embedded commodity derivative are valued using valuation techniques, which employ the use of market observable inputs(closing rates of foreign currency and commodities).
- (b)

Embedded foreign currency and commodity derivatives are measured similarly to the foreign currency forward contracts and commodity derivatives. The embedded derivatives are commodity and foreign currency forward contracts which are separated from purchase contracts.
- (c)

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, trade payables, short-term borrowings, loans to related party, loans to employees, short-term security deposit, lease liabilities and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.
- (d)

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.
- (e)

The fair values of the mutual funds are based on NAV at the reporting date.
- (f)

The fair value of interest rate swaps are based on MTM bank rates as on reporting date.
- (g)

The fair value of put option is determined using Monte Carlo Simulation which assumes a Geometric Brownian Motion for the modelling equity value.
- (h)

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. Foreign exchange forward contracts are valued using valuation techniques, which employs the use of market observable inputs. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, yield curves of the respective currencies, currency basis spreads between the respective currencies, interest rate curves. The changes in counterparty credit risk had no material effect on the hedge effectiveness assessment for derivatives designated in hedge relationships and other financial instruments recognised at fair value.
- (i)

Non-current other financial assets includes fixed deposit having maturity period of more than 12 months of ₹119.80 million (31 March 2021: ₹557.20 million).

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Fair value hierarchy

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company’s assets and liabilities.

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2022 :

			(₹ million)		
			Fair value measurement using		
	Date of valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs
			(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Assets measured at fair value:					
Units of mutual funds	31 March 2022	7,640.51	7,640.51	–	–
Derivative Assets					
Embedded derivatives	31 March 2022	196.27	–	196.27	–
Forward Contract	31 March 2022	42.47	–	42.47	–
Liabilities measured at fair value:					
Derivative liabilities :					
Commodity contracts	31 March 2022	138.42	–	138.42	–

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2021:

			(₹ million)		
			Fair value measurement using		
	Date of valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs
			(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Assets measured at fair value:					
Units of mutual funds	31 March 21	6,231.27	6,231.27	–	–
Derivative Assets					
Forward Contract	31 March 21	31.37	–	31.37	–
Interest rate and cross currency swap	31 March 21	2.42	–	2.42	–
Liabilities measured at fair value:					
Derivative liabilities :					
Embedded derivatives	31 March 21	356.38	–	356.38	–
Commodity contracts	31 March 21	656.93	–	656.93	–

There is no transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. Timing of transfer between the levels determined based on the following:

- (a) the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer
- (b) the beginning of the reporting period
- (c) the end of the reporting period

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

There are no significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as at 31 March 2022 since put option written by the Company for investments in an erstwhile joint venture has been exercised in earlier year.

Reconciliation of fair value of written put options:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
At the beginning of the year	–	49.75
Settled	–	(49.75)
At the end of the year	–	–



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

39. Financial Risk Management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings and trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations. The Company also holds FVTPL investments and enters into derivative transactions.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Board of Directors of the Company has formed a Risk Management Committee to periodically review the risk management policy of the Company so that the management manages the risk through properly defined mechanism. The Risk Management Committee's focus is to foresee the unpredictability and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance. The Company's overall risk management procedures to minimise the potential adverse effects of financial market on the Company's performance are as follows:

A. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk.

Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on that portion of loans and borrowings affected, after the impact of hedge accounting. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

			(₹ million)
	Exposure to interest rate risk (Principal amount of loan)	Increase/decrease in basis points	Effect on profit before tax
31 March 2022	765.42		
Increase		+100	(7.65)
Decrease		-100	7.65
31 March 2021	883.56		
Increase		+100	(8.84)
Decrease		-100	8.84

(ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or

Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits, FVTPL investments and derivative financial instruments.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company is also exposed to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates due to its investments in mutual fund units in overnight funds.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. The Company enters into interest rate swaps for long-term foreign currency borrowings, in which it agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. At 31 March 2022, after taking into account the effect of interest rate swaps, none of the Company's borrowings at the year end are at a fixed rate of interest (31 March 2021: 4%). Total borrowings as on 31 March 2022 are ₹765.42 million (31 March 2021 ₹918.73 million).

expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Company's borrowings in foreign currency.

Derivative financial instruments

The Company enters into derivative contracts with an intention to hedge its foreign exchange price risk and interest risk. Derivative contracts which are linked to the underlying transactions

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

are recognised in accordance with the contract terms. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value

is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to Statement of Profit & Loss. To some extent the Company manages its foreign currency risk by hedging transactions."

Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date:

Currency	Currency Symbol	(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
		Foreign currency	Indian Rupees
United States Dollar	USD	(59.15)	(4,483.64)
EURO	Euro	2.20	185.85
Pound	GBP	0.53	53.08
Swiss Franc	CHF	0.29	24.12
Japanese yen	JPY	(0.32)	(0.20)
Australian Dollar	AUD	6.13	346.52

Figures shown in brackets represent payables.

Foreign currency sensitivity

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in USD, Euro, GBP , CHF, JPY and AUD exchange rates, with all

other variables held constant. The impact on the Company's profit before tax is due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities including non-designated foreign currency derivatives and embedded derivatives. Sensitivity due to unhedged Foreign Exchange Exposures is as follows:

Impact on profit before tax and equity

Currency	Currency Symbol	(₹ million)	
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
		+2%	-2%
United States Dollar	USD	(89.67)	89.67
EURO	Euro	3.72	(3.72)
Pound	GBP	1.06	(1.06)
Swiss Franc	CHF	0.48	(0.48)
Japanese yen	JPY	-	-
Australian Dollar	AUD	6.93	(6.93)

Figures shown in brackets represent payables.

(iii) Commodity price risk

The Company's exposure to price risk of copper and aluminium arises from :

- Trade payables of the Company where the prices are linked to LME prices. Payment is therefore sensitive to changes in copper and aluminium prices quoted on LME. The provisional pricing feature (Embedded Derivatives) is classified in the balance sheet as fair value through profit or loss. The option to fix prices at future LME prices works as a natural hedge against the movement in value of inventory of copper and aluminium held by the Company. The Company also takes Sell LME positions to hedge the price

risk on Inventory due to ongoing movement in rates quoted on LME. The Company applies fair value hedge to protect its copper and aluminium Inventory from the ongoing movement in rates.

- Purchases of copper and aluminium results in exposure to price risk due to ongoing movement in rates quoted on LME affecting the profitability and financial position of the Company. The risk management strategy is to use the Buy future contracts linked to LME to hedge the variation in cash flows of highly probable future purchases. There are no outstanding buy future contracts link to LME as of 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021.

Sensitivity analysis for unhedged exposure for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as follows:

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

Exposure of Company in Inventory

		(₹ million)			
Metal	Hedge instruments	31 March 2022			
		Exposure in Metric Tonne	Exposure in ₹ million	Impact in Profit before tax	
				+2%	-2%
Copper	Embedded derivative	2,870	2,257.50	45.15	(45.15)
Aluminium	Embedded derivative	84	23.76	0.48	(0.48)
		31 March 2021			
		Exposure in Metric Tonne	Exposure in ₹ million	Impact in Profit before tax	
				+2%	-2%
		-	-	-	-
		3,293	588.35	11.77	(11.77)

B. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

Trade receivables and contract assets

The Company has adopted a policy of only dealing with counterparties that have sufficient credit rating. The Company's exposure and credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions is reasonably spread amongst the counterparties. Credit risk has always been managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Company has applied Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment losses on trade receivables. ECL has been computed as a percentage of revenue on the basis of Company's historical data of delay in collection of amounts due from customers and default by the customers along with management's estimates.

The Company has sold without recourse trade receivables under channel finance arrangement for providing credit to its dealers. Evaluation is made as per the terms of the contract i.e. if the Company does not retain any risk and rewards or control over the financial assets, then the entity derecognises such assets upon transfer of financial assets under such arrangement with the banks. Derecognition does not result in significant gain / loss to the Company in the Statement of profit and loss.

In certain cases, the Company has sold with recourse trade receivables to banks for cash proceeds. These trade receivables have not been derecognised from the

statement of financial position, because the Company retains substantially all of the risks and rewards – primarily credit risk. The amount received on transfer has been recognised as a financial liability (Refer note 18(B)). The arrangement with the bank is such that the customers remit cash directly to the bank and the bank releases the limit of facility used by the Company. The receivables are considered to be held within a held-to-collect business model consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the receivables.

Before evaluating whether, and to what extent, derecognition is appropriate, the Company determines whether these arrangements should be applied to a part of a financial asset (or a part of a Company of similar financial assets) or a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets) in its entirety, as follows.

The derecognition criteria are applied to a part of a financial asset (or a part of a Company of similar financial assets) if, and only if, the part being considered for derecognition meets one of the following three conditions.

- (i) The part comprises only specifically identified cash flows from a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets).
- (ii) The part comprises only a fully proportionate (pro rata) share of the cash flows from a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets).
- (iii) The part comprises only a fully proportionate (pro rata) share of specifically identified cash flows from a financial asset (or a Company of similar financial assets).

In all other cases, the derecognition criteria are applied to the financial asset in its entirety (or to the Company of similar financial assets in their entirety).

The carrying amount of trade receivables at the reporting date that have been transferred but have not been derecognised and the associated liabilities is ₹765.42 million.

Trade receivables (net of expected credit loss allowance) of ₹12,925.37 million as at 31 March 2022 (31 March 2021: ₹14,312.16 million) forms a significant part of the

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

financial assets carried at amortised cost which is valued considering provision for allowance using expected credit loss method. In addition to the historical pattern of credit loss, we have considered the likelihood of delayed payments, increased credit risk and consequential default considering emerging situations while arriving at the carrying value of these assets. This assessment is not based on any mathematical model but an assessment considering the nature of verticals, impact immediately seen in the demand outlook of these verticals and the financial strength of the customers. The Company has specifically evaluated the potential impact with respect to customers for all of its segments.

Financial Risk Management objectives and policies

The Company closely monitors its customers who are going through financial stress and assesses actions such as change in payment terms, discounting of receivables with institutions on no recourse basis, recognition of revenue on collection basis etc., depending on severity of each case. The collections pattern from the customers in the current period does not indicate stress beyond what has been factored while computing the allowance for expected credit losses. The expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables of ₹1,243.76 million as at 31 March 2022 is considered adequate. The same assessment is done in respect of contract assets of ₹106.91 million as at 31 March 2022 while arriving at the level of provision that is required. The expected credit loss allowance for contract assets of ₹11.82 million as at 31 March 2022 is considered adequate.

Other financial assets

The Company has adopted a policy of only dealing with counterparties that have sufficient credit rating. The Company's exposure and credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions is reasonably spread amongst the counterparties.

Maturity analysis

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

				(₹ million)		
	31 March 2022			31 March 2021		
	< 1 year	> equal to 1 year	Total	< 1 year	> equal to 1 year	Total
Borrowings	765.42	–	765.42	918.81	–	918.81
Lease liability	146.59	297.87	444.46	135.35	271.85	407.20
Other financial liabilities	655.78	–	655.78	1,333.19	–	1,333.19
Trade payables	11,793.55	–	11,793.55	13,061.43	–	13,061.43
	13,361.34	297.87	13,659.21	15,448.78	271.85	15,720.63

In the previous year, the other financial liabilities includes financial guarantees provided to Ryker Base Pvt. Ltd. Refer note 20(C) for contractual undiscounted value of the same. It also includes derivative liability, for maturity analysis refer note 39(B).

Credit risk arising from investment in mutual funds, derivative financial instruments and other balances with banks is limited and there is no collateral held against these because the counterparties are banks and recognised financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by the international credit rating agencies.

C. Liquidity risk

The Company's principle sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements.

Further, the Company manages its liquidity risk in a manner so as to meet its normal financial obligations without any significant delay or stress. Such risk is managed through ensuring operational cash flow while at the same time maintaining adequate cash and cash equivalents position. The management has arranged for diversified funding sources and adopted a policy of managing assets with liquidity in mind and monitoring future cash flows and liquidity on a regular basis. Surplus funds not immediately required are invested in certain financial assets (including mutual funds) which provide flexibility to liquidate at short notice and are included in current investments and cash equivalents. Besides, it generally has certain undrawn credit facilities which can be accessed as and when required, which are reviewed periodically.

The Company has developed appropriate internal control systems and contingency plans for managing liquidity risk. This incorporates an assessment of expected cash flows and availability of alternative sources for additional funding, if required. (Refer note 18)

Corporate guarantees given on behalf of Group Companies might affect the liquidity of the Company if they are payable. However, the Company has adequate liquidity to cover the risk. (Refer note 35(A))

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

40. Hedging activity and derivatives

A. Fair value hedge of copper and aluminium price risk in inventory

- (i) The Company enters into contracts to purchase copper and aluminium wherein the Company has the option to fix the purchase price based on LME price of copper and aluminium during a stipulated time period. Accordingly, these contracts are considered to have an embedded derivative that is required to be separated. Such feature is kept to hedge against exposure in the value of unpriced inventory of copper and aluminium due to volatility in copper and aluminium prices. The Company designates the embedded derivative in the payable for such purchases as the hedging instrument in fair value hedging of inventory. The Company designates only the spot-to-spot movement of the copper and aluminium inventory as the hedged risk. The carrying value of inventory is accordingly adjusted for the effective portion of change in fair value of hedging instrument. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument is settled, or when it is no longer qualifies for hedge accounting or when the hedged item is sold.

- (ii) To use the Sell future contracts linked with LME to hedge the fair value risk associated with inventory of copper and aluminium. Once the purchases are concluded and its final price is determined, the Company starts getting exposed to price risk of these inventory till the time it is not been sold. The Company's policy is to designate the copper and aluminium inventory which are already priced and which is not been sold at that point in time in a hedging relationship against Sell LME future positions based on the risk management strategy of the Company. The hedged risk is movement in spot rates.

To test the hedge effectiveness between embedded derivatives/derivatives and LME prices of Copper and Aluminium, the Company uses the

said prices during a stipulated time period and compares the fair value of embedded derivatives/ derivatives against the changes in fair value of LME price of copper and aluminium attributable to the hedged risk.

The Company establishes a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying embedded derivative/derivative is identical to the LME price of Copper and Aluminium.

Disclosure of effects of fair value hedge accounting on financial position:

Hedged item:

Changes in fair value of unpriced inventory attributable to change in copper and aluminium prices.

Hedging instrument:

Changes in fair value of the embedded derivative of copper and aluminium trade payables and sell future contracts, as described above.

B. Cash flow hedge associated with highly probable forecasted purchases of copper and aluminium:

The Company has purchases of copper and aluminium which results in exposure to price risk due to ongoing movement in rates quoted on LME which affects the profitability and financial position of the Company. The risk management strategy is to use the Buy future contracts linked to LME to hedge the variation in cash flows of highly probable future purchases. The Company's policy is to designate the monthly copper and aluminium purchases as a highly probable forecasted transaction in a hedging relationship based on the risk management strategy of the Company.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

As at 31 March 2022

(₹ million)									
	Commodity price risk	Carrying amount			Maturity date	Hedge Ratio	Balance sheet classification	Effective portion of Hedge – gain (loss)	Ineffective portion of Hedge – gain/(loss)
		Asset – increase/(decrease)	Liabilities – increase/(decrease)	Equity – increase/(decrease)					
Fair Value Hedge									
Hedged item	Inventory of Copper and aluminium	(154.19)	-	-	Range within 1 to 6 months	1:1	Inventory	154.19	(96.92)
	Highly probable future purchases	-	-	0.58		1:1	Cash flow hedge Reserve		
	Embedded derivative in trade payables of Copper and aluminium	-	(196.27)	-		1:1	Current financial liabilities		
Hedging instrument	Buy Derivative Position		(0.58)	-		1:1	Current financial liabilities		
	Sell Derivative Position	-	139.00	-		1:1	Current financial liabilities		

The following table presents details of amounts held in effective portion of Cash Flow Hedge and the period during which these are going to be released and affecting Statement of profit and Loss

As at 31 March 2022				
Cash Flow hedge release to P&L				
	Less than 3 Months	3 Months to 6 Months	6 Months to 12 Months	Total
Commodity Price risk				
Buy Future Contracts – Copper	(139.31)	-	-	(139.31)
Buy Future Contracts – Aluminium	0.58	-	-	0.58
Sell Future Contracts – Aluminium	0.31	-	-	0.31

As at 31 March 2021

(₹ million)									
		Carrying amount							
	Commodity price risk	Asset – increase/ (decrease)	Liabilities – increase/ (decrease)	Equity – increase/ (decrease)	Maturity date	Hedge Ratio	Balance sheet classification	Effective portion of Hedge –gain/ (loss)	Ineffective portion of Hedge –gain/ (loss)
Fair Value Hedge									
Hedged item	Inventory of Copper and aluminium	896.65	-	-		1:1	Inventory		
	Embedded derivative in trade payables of Copper and aluminium	-	356.38	-	Range within 1 to 6 months	1:1	Current financial liabilities	(896.65)	(116.66)
Hedging instrument	Buy Derivative Position		(23.62)	-		1:1	Current financial liabilities		
	Sell Derivative Position	-	680.55	-		1:1	Current financial liabilities		



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

The following table presents details of amounts held in effective portion of Cash Flow Hedge and the period during which these are going to be released and affecting Statement of profit and Loss

	As at 31 March 2020			
	Cash Flow hedge release to P&L			
	Less than 3 Months	3 Months to 6 Months	6 Months to 12 Months	Total
Commodity Price risk				
Buy Future Contracts – Copper	(0.67)	–	–	(0.67)
Buy Future Contracts – Aluminium	24.29	–	–	24.29
Sell Future Contracts – Copper	(397.91)	(173.78)	–	(571.69)
Sell Future Contracts – Aluminium	(82.32)	(26.06)	(0.48)	(108.86)

The Board of Directors has constituted a Risk Management Committee (RMC) to frame, implement and monitor the risk management plan of the Company which inter-alia covers risks arising out of exposure to foreign currency fluctuations. Under the guidance and framework provided by the RMC, the Company uses various derivative instruments such as foreign exchange forward, currency options and futures contracts in which the counter party is generally a bank. For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders. The primary objective is to maximise the shareholders value.

The Company has entered into derivative instruments by way of foreign exchange forward contracts, which are, as per the requirements of Ind AS 109, measured at fair value through profit and loss account. The notional amount of outstanding contracts and loss/(gain) on fair valuation of such contracts are given below:

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Foreign exchange forward contracts – Buy	3,807.07	3,150.01
Foreign exchange forward contracts – Sale	(6,121.16)	(457.25)
	(2,314.09)	2,692.76
Fair valuation gain on foreign exchange forward contracts	(42.47)	(31.37)

41. Financial performance ratios:

	Numerator	Denominator	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	Variance
A Performance ratios					
Performance ratios					
Net Profit ratio	Profit after tax	Revenue from operations	7.70%	9.52%	–19.1%
Net Capital turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Closing working capital	3.59	3.12	14.9%
Return on Capital employed	Profit before interest and tax	Closing capital employed	22.48%	21.60%	4.1%
Return on Equity Ratio	Profit after tax	Closing shareholder's equity	16.87%	17.66%	–4.5%
Return on investment	Closing less opening market price	Opening market price	70.66%	85.91%	–17.7%
Debt Service Coverage ratio (i)	Profit before interest, tax, Depreciation and amortisation expense	Closing Debt Service	18.94	13.13	44.2%
B Leverage ratios					
Debt–Equity Ratio (ii)	Total Borrowings	Equity	0.01	0.02	–29.0%
C Liquidity ratios					
Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	2.99	2.46	21.7%
D Activity ratio					
Inventory turnover ratio (iii)	Cost of goods sold	Closing inventory	4.39	3.33	31.7%
Trade Receivables turnover ratio (iv)	Revenue from operations	Closing current trade receivables	9.36	6.10	53.3%
Trade Payables turnover ratio (v)	Cost of goods sold	Closing trade payable	5.92	3.61	64.3%

Note: Explanation for change in ratio by more than 25%

- (i) Debt service coverage ratio improved on account of better profitability
- (ii) Repayment of borrowing and higher retained earnings led by better profitability improved debt-equity ratio
- (iii) Growth in revenue and inventory optimisation improved inventory turnover ratio
- (iv) Higher channel finance revenue improved trade receivables turnover ratio
- (v) Trade payable turnover ratio improved due to lower trade payables

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 March 2022

42. Struck off Company:

The Company does not have any transactions with companies struck– off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.

43. Capital management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders. The primary objective is to maximise the shareholders value, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. The Company determines the capital requirement based on annual operating plans and long–term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity, operating cash flows generated and external borrowings.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The capital structure is governed by policies approved by the Board of Directors and monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables, less cash and cash equivalents.

	(₹ million)	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Borrowings (Refer note –18)	765.42	918.73
Trade payables (Refer note– 20)	11,793.55	13,061.43
Other payables (Refer note –21)	655.78	1,348.50
Less: cash and cash equivalents (Refer note 10)	(1,138.27)	(1,974.12)
Net debt	12,076.48	13,354.54
Equity (Refer note 16 and 17)	55,209.00	47,072.30
Total capital	55,209.00	47,072.30
Capital and net debt	67,285.48	60,426.84
Gearing ratio	17.95%	22.10%

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest–bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest–bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2022 and year ended 31 March 2021.

44. Events after the reporting period

No significant adjusting event occurred between the balance sheet date and date of the approval of these financial statements by the Board of Directors of the Company requiring adjustment or disclosure.

45. Others

Figures representing ₹0.00 million are below ₹5,000.

As per our report of even date
For B S R & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/W–100022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Polycab India Limited
CIN: L31300GJ1996PLC114183

Bhavesh Dhupelia
Partner
Membership No. 042070

Inder T. Jaisinghani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00309108

Nikhil R. Jaisinghani
Whole–time Director
DIN: 00742771

Bharat A. Jaisinghani
Whole–time Director
DIN: 00742995

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Gandharv Tongia
Chief Financial Officer
Membership No. 402854

Place: Mumbai
Date: 10 May 2022

Manita Gonsalves
Company Secretary
Membership No. A18321